# **BIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM EXPANSION: GREEN RIVER BASIN**

# **Final Report:**

Project Period: July 1, 2001 - June 30, 2003

Project Number 00-08 (Biological Monitoring Program Expansion: Green River Basin), per U.S.E.P.A. Section §319(h) Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Cooperative Agreement (#C9994861-00) and NREPC MOA-STATE-01 for FFY 2000 to:

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CABINET KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION KENTUCKY DIVISION OF WATER 14 REILLY RD. FRANKFORT, KY 40601

## Prepared by:

Scott A. Grubbs Center for Biodiversity Studies Western Kentucky University Bowling Green, KY 42101 scott.grubbs@wku.edu

12 August 2003



"The Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet (NREPC) and Western Kentucky University do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, religion, or disability. The NREPC and Western Kentucky University will provide, on request, reasonable accommodations including auxiliary aids and services necessary to afford an individual with a disability an equal opportunity to participate in all services, programs and activities. To request materials in an alternative format, contact the Kentucky Division of Water, 14 Reilly Road, Frankfort, KY 40601 or call (502) 564-3410 or contact Western Kentucky University. Kentucky state agencies, please include the following: Hearing- and speech-impaired persons can contact the agency by using the Kentucky Relay Service, a toll-free telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD). For voice to TDD, call 800-648-6057. For TDD to voice, call 800-648-6056.

Funding for this project Bacteriological and Biological Monitoring of the Green River and Tradewater River Watersheds was provided in part by a grant from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) through the Kentucky Division of Water, Nonpoint Source Section, to Western Kentucky University as authorized by the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1987, §319(h) Nonpoint Source Implementation Grant #C9994861-00. The contents of this document do not necessarily reflect the views and policies of the USEPA, KDOW or Western Kentucky University nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement. This document was printed on recycled paper."

# Table of Contents

Acknowledgments	Viii
List of Tables	ix
List of Figures	xii
Executive Summary	<u>1</u>
I. Introduction	2
II. Description of Study Area	4
General Description Macroinvertebrate and Fish Sampling Sites	<u>4</u> 4
III. Materials and Methods	10
Field Sampling: Macroinvertebrates Laboratory Methods: Macroinvertebrates Data Analysis: Macroinvertebrates Field Sampling and Laboratory Methods: Fishes Data Analysis: Fishes Stream Usage Assessments Quality Assurance/Quality Control	
IV. Results and Discussion	
<u>High-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin Low-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin Ordinations</u>	29 43 45
V. Summary and Conclusions	53
Literature Cited	54
Appendices	55
Appendix A. Financial and administrative closeout.	55
Appendix A. Cont	<u>56</u>
Appendix A. Cont	57
Appendix B. DOW-approved Quality Assurance / Quality-Control Plan (QA/QC)	58
Appendix I. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) gradient, kicknet sampling.	<u>based on high-</u> 59

Appendix II. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high	
gradient, multihabitat sampling	<u>. 61</u>
Appendix III. Fish species list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek)	
Appendix IV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek)	<u>. 63</u>
Appendix V. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient,	
kicknet sampling	<u>. 65</u>
Appendix VI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient,	
multihabitat sampling	<u>. 67</u>
Appendix VII. Fish species list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek).	
Appendix VIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek)	<u>. 70</u>
Appendix IX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on	
	. 72
Appendix X. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high	
gradient, multihabitat sampling	<u>. 74</u>
Appendix XI. Fish species list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek)	<u>. 75</u>
Appendix XII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek)	<u>. 76</u>
Appendix XIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient	
kicknet sampling	
Appendix XIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient	t <u>,</u>
multihabitat sampling	<u>. 80</u>
Appendix XV. Fish species list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek)	
Appendix XVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek).	<u>. 82</u>
Appendix XVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on	
high-gradient, kicknet sampling.	
Appendix XVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on	
high-gradient multihabitat sampling.	
Appendix XIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek)	<u>. 87</u>
Appendix XX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek)	<u>. 88</u>
Appendix XXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient,	
kicknet sampling	<u>. 90</u>
Appendix XXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient,	
multihabitat sampling	<u>. 92</u>
Appendix XXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek).	
Appendix XXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek)	<u>. 94</u>
Appendix XXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush	
Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.	<u>. 96</u>
Appendix XXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush	
Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.	
Appendix XXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) 1	<u>100</u>
Appendix XXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush	
<u>Creek</u> )	<u>101</u>
Appendix XXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling	<u>103</u>
Appendix XXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-	
gradient, multihabitat sampling.	<u>105</u>
Appendix XXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek).	107
Appendix XXXII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek)	
Appendix XXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling.	<u>110</u>
Appendix XXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-	
gradient, multihabitat sampling.	112
Appendix XXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)	114
Appendix XXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)	115

Appendix XXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling.	117
Appendix XXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-	
gradient, multihabitat sampling.	119
Appendix XXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)	121
Appendix XL. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)	
Appendix XLI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradier	
kicknet sampling.	124
Appendix XLII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradie	nt,
multihabitat sampling.	
Appendix XLIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek)	127
Appendix XLIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek).	
Appendix XLV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling.	130
Appendix XLVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-	
gradient, multihabitat sampling.	131
Appendix XLVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)	
Appendix XLVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)	
Appendix IL. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient,	100
kicknet sampling.	125
Appendix L. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient,	155
	120
multihabitat sampling.	100
Appendix LI. Fish species list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)	137
Appendix LII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)	
Appendix LIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient,	
kicknet sampling.	140
Appendix LIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient.	
multihabitat sampling.	
Appendix LV. Fish species list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)	
Appendix LVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)	
Appendix LVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradie	
kicknet sampling.	
Appendix LVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-grad	<u>ient,</u>
multihabitat sampling.	
Appendix LIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)	149
Appendix LX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)	
Appendix LXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient,	
kicknet sampling	<u>152</u>
Appendix LXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient	
multihabitat sampling	<u>154</u>
Appendix LXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)	
Appendix LXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)	<u>156</u>
Appendix LXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradie	
kicknet sampling.	158
Appendix LXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-grad	ient,
multihabitat sampling.	159
Appendix LXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)	160
Appendix LXVIII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)	
Appendix LXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based or	
	_
high-gradient, kicknet sampling. Appendix LXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on	
high-gradient, multihabitat sampling	166

Appendix LXXII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) 16	
Appendix LXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling	9
Appendix LXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-	_
gradient, multihabitat sampling	
Appendix LXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River)	3
Appendix LXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River)	
Appendix LXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high	
gradient, kicknet sampling.	
Appendix LXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on	
high-gradient, multihabitat sampling	8
Appendix LXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River)	0
Appendix LXXX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River)	
Appendix LXXXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient,	-
kicknet sampling	3
Appendix LXXXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient,	
multihabitat sampling	
Appendix LXXXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek)	
Appendix LXXXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek)	
	<u> </u>
Appendix LXXXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River)	~
based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling	9
Appendix LXXXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River)	
based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling	
Appendix LXXXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River)	_
Appendix LXXXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River	
19	4
Appendix LXXXIX Macroinvertebrate taxa list for CPREX 27 (Elk Pand Creek) based on high	
Appendix LXXXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-	
gradient, kicknet sampling	6
	<u>6</u>
gradient, kicknet sampling	
gradient, kicknet sampling	07
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08 09
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08 09
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08 09
gradient, kicknet sampling	07 08 09 01
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20	07 08 09 01
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20	07 18 19 11 12 13
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20	07 18 19 11 12 13
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient,multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient,20	07 18 19 11 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.Mappendix XCI.Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)Appendix XCII.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)Appendix XCII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.Appendix XCIV.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, exceed a stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)Appendix XCV.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII.Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.2020202020202020202020202020	07 08 09 01 02 03 05 06
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, 2020Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)20	07 08 09 01 02 03 05 06
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, Multihabitat Sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, Multihabitat Sampling.20<	789 1 23 5 67
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20 </td <td></td>	
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21	
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21	
gradient, kicknet sampling.19Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.19Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)19Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)20Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).20Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).21Appendix C. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat Ea	
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix IC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21         Appendi	
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI.       Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVI.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix C.       Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       20         Ap	789 1 23 5 67 912 46
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek)       20         Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21         Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21         Appendix CI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21 </td <td>789 1 23 5 67 912 46</td>	789 1 23 5 67 912 46
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI.       Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)       20         Appendix XCV.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVI.       Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII.       Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix C.       Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       20         Ap	789 1 23 5 67 912 46
gradient, kicknet sampling.       19         Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       19         Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)       19         Appendix XCII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.       20         Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)       20         Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek)       20         Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21         Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21         Appendix CI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).       21 </td <td>789 1 23 5 67 912 467 9</td>	789 1 23 5 67 912 467 9

Appendix CVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek).	<u> 222</u>
Appendix CVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) based on low-gradie	ent,
multihabitat sampling	224
Appendix CIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek)	226
Appendix CX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek)	227
Appendix CXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) based on low-	
gradient, multihabitat sampling.	<u>229</u>
Appendix CXII. Fish species list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek)	230
Appendix CXIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek)	231

## Acknowledgments

I need to signify the immense amount of work undertaken by Jason Taylor, who was responsible for coordinating and conducting the lion's share of field sampling and laboratory identifications of macroinvertebrates. Carrie Brooks and Brian Lewis were also instrumental with this project, and used the resulting data and subsequent analyses to fulfill their commitments towards each earning a Master's of Science Degree at Western Kentucky University. Assistance with a variety of field and laboratory duties was provided by Mike Burchett, Joe Ferguson, Ben Hutchins, David Minnis, Robert O'Daniel, William Oliver, and Mike Romans. William Oliver has since been renamed "Fish God" although his fear of the Makulas Monster was exposed and expunged by all individuals who were fortunate enough to experience gleeful field days at no-so-lovely mud-bottom and zero-visibility streams such as Bat Eat Creek and Jarrels Creek. I am grateful to Greg Pond, Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW), for an endless seam of conversations and assistance with macroinvertebrate identifications. A number of additional KDOW personnel all provided assistance when needed, namely Terry Anderson, Gary Beck, Skip Call, Steve McMurray, Randy Payne, Rodney Pierce, Mike Reed, and Corinne Wells.

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin List of Tables

Table II. Hydrologic and specific location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin. 71a = Interior Plateau (IP)/Crawford Mammoth Cave Uplands; 71g = IP/Eastern Highland Rim; 72c = Interior River Valley and Hills (IRVH)/Green River-Southern Wabash Lowlands; 72h = IRVH/Caseyville Hills. Table III. Characterization of 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin as low- (= lacking riffles) or high-gradient (= with at least one natural riffle). See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.....7 Table IV. Water chemistry data for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site Table V. Water chemistry data for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site Table VI. Habitat data for 25 stream sites treated as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; Emb = embeddedness; VIDp = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; FqBn = frequency of riffles: Stb-L = left bank stability: Stb-R = right bank stability: Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right Table VII. Habitat data for 5 stream sites treated as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; PISb = pool substrate characterization; PIVr = pool variability = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAl = channel alteration; ChSn = channel sinuosity; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.14

Table VIII. Geomorphic characteristics for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data Table IX. Geomorphic characteristics for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data Table X. Macroinvertebrate Multimetric Biotic Index (MBI) scoring method for both genus- and familylevel taxonomy. X = metric value, except for %Oligochaeta (= Y). Both GMBI and FMBI are calculated as the average of the six individual values. Individual values > 100 and < 0 are scored as 100 and 0, respectively, prior to calculation of MBI. %C+%O = % Chironomidae + % Oligochaeta, % Clng = % Table XI. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XII. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the FBI......23 Table XIII. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XIV. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold Table XV. Individual fish metric values for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site code information. DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic......26 Table XVI. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scoring protocol. Spp. = species, X = metric value, DMS 

Table XVII. Stream classification protocol adjusted for region (= Level IV Ecoregion). IBI = F	<u>sh Index</u>
of Biotic Integrity. See Table II for Level IV Ecoregion explanation	<u>27</u>
Table XVIII. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scores and classification for all 30 stream sites	<u>. See</u>
Table I for site code information.	<u>28</u>
Table XIX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of macroinvertebrate ta	axa data
explained on the first three canonical axes.	<u>46</u>
Table XX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of fish species data exp	lained on
the first three canonical axes.	4 <u>6</u>

### List of Figures

Figure I. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to environmental data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)......45 Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to Figure II. macroinvertebrate data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B =DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Figure III. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to fish data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)..... 47 Figure IV. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of macroinvertebrate data. A = CCA biplot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA biplot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills)......4 8 Figure V. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of fish data. A = CCA biplot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA biplot of sites coded as either located in Level (Interior Plateau) Ecoregion Ecoregion 71 or 72 (Interior River Valley and 9

# **Executive Summary**

In 2001, the Ecological Support Section of the Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) focused on a basinwide watershed monitoring effort in the Green River Basin. The main objectives of this study were (a) establish approximately 30 new sites in the Green River basin, (b) comparing resulting biological data to KDOW reference reach sites to determine if the aquatic communities deviated from expected conditions, (c) developed baseline databases for biological data, (d) identify biological indicators that are sensitive to, and/or specific for, nonpoint source (NPS) pollution impacts such as siltation and nutrient enrichment, and (e) identify sites that are the most severely impacted by NPS pollution so that resources can be directed toward remediation of those impacts. While this project will be managed by ESS, biological sampling and analysis was contracted through Western Kentucky University (WKU).

## I. Introduction

Within the past several decades biological monitoring, or biomonitoring for short, has become a common method of assessing water quality of streams and rivers (Rosenberg and Resh, 1993). Physical and chemical parameters, such as pH, turbidity, and nutrient concentrations, are commonly measured. Yet time- and point-specific data may not reveal water quality conditions averaged over longer temporal periods (i.e., one year) (Barbour et al., 1999). Therefore, biomonitoring is often preferred because of the ability of aquatic biota to assimilate cumulative effects of multiple environmental stressors (Ohio EPA, 1999). Biomonitoring using algae, fish or macroinvertebrates are relatively inexpensive and results may be obtained more quickly than by testing physical and chemical parameters (Barbour et al., 1999).

Water quality in the Green River Basin, Kentucky, U.S.A., has been historically monitored through a limited ambient monitoring program. The Kentucky Watershed Management Framework increased the number of monitoring sites within the basin in 2001. The Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) has initiated, also under the watershed management approach, an effort to increase aquatic life use assessments in more streams and focused monitoring efforts during 2001 throughout the Green River basin. At that time, the Ecological Support Section (ESS) of KDOW had only 15 biological monitoring program (BMP) sites in the basin. Several subbasins in the Green River Basins are listed as high-priority, non-point source (NPS) impacted. The Green River Basin covers a large area and contains more streams than KDOW staff can monitor. Expansion of this monitoring network was deemed necessary in order to effectively identify priority watersheds impacted by NPS.

Increasing the number of sampling stations in the biological monitoring network was launched to ensure a more valid and thorough identification of biological indicators of NPS pollution and thusly enable the KDOW to more accurately assess and monitor the effects of siltation, nutrient enrichment, pesticides, and other pollution on aquatic communities. These data are necessary for effectively documenting NPS impacts and subsequently targeting NPS remediation efforts.

2

The Green River Basin has been divided into eleven-digit hydrological units by KDOW. These are the watershed units that KDOW has selected for placement of basinwide monitoring stations. Some of those segments are portions of the Green River mainstem, and the remainder is generally fourth-order or greater stream segments. In the summer of 2001 several agencies, including ESS and Western Kentucky University (WKU), collaborated on a watershed-scale bioassessment of both basins using macroinvertebrates and fish. Through this joint effort, all the major stream reaches were sampled, and specifically, 30 of the fourth-order and above segments were sampled by WKU.

The general purpose of this study was two-fold: (1) expand the number of monitoring sites by 30 and use the resulting macroinvertebrate and fish data to assess stream usage, extrapolate the results to cover the entire watershed, and estimate NPS impacts on streams throughout the study area, and (2) attempt to pinpoint sources of NPS impacts.

More specifically, the resulting biological data from these sites will compared to KDOW reference reach sites to determine if the aquatic communities deviate from expected conditions, develop baseline databases for macroinvertebrate data, identify biological indicators that are sensitive to, and/or specific for, NPS impacts such as siltation and nutrient enrichment, and identify sites that are the most severely impacted by NPS pollution so that resources can be directed toward remediation of these impacts. IN addition, the data will also be supplied to the River Basin Management team to make decisions on where to target resources for further monitoring, used by KDOW to make permitting decisions in the watershed, used by KDOW in preparing the Kentucky 305(b) Report to Congress on Water Quality and determining 303(d) listings, and used by the NPS section of KDOW to determine priority watersheds.

3

# **II. Description of Study Area**

## **General Description**

The Green River Basin drains 23,906 km<sup>2</sup> of the Interior Plateau and Interior Valley and Hills Level III Ecoregions. The Green River eventually drains into the Ohio River and the basin is impacted by a variety of land use practices including agriculture, coal mining, oil drilling, and forest and commercial use (Burr & Warren, 1986). The impact of these practices on stream quality within this basin, however, has not been studied in great detail.

# Macroinvertebrate and Fish Sampling Sites

In total, 30 wadable streams sites (Tables I-III) were sampled for benthic macroinvertebrates and fish. In particular, 25 high-gradient stream sites and 5 low-gradient stream sites were assessed by WKU using standard biomonitoring procedures according to KDOW Methods for Assessing Biological Integrity of Surface Waters (KDEP, 1993) and Barbour et al. (1999).

Stream name	Site code	County	Location
Glens Fork, Russell Creek	GRBEX-01	Adair	6 km SE Columbia
Russell Creek	GRBEX-02	Adair	1 km E Columbia
Butlers Fork, Russell Creek	GRBEX-03	Adair	Bliss
Sulphur Creek	GRBEX-04	Adair	6 km ENE Columbia
Pettys Fork, Russell Creek	GRBEX-05	Adair	3.5 km E Columbia
Big Creek	GRBEX-06	Adair	Gradyville
Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek	GRBEX-07	Taylor	14 km SE Buffalo
Upper Brush Creek	GRBEX-08	Taylor	14 km SE Buffalo
Big Reedy Creek	GRBEX-09	Butler	4 km NNW Roundhill
Claylick Creek	GRBEX-10	Warren	3 km W Riverside
Wolf Lick Creek	GRBEX-11	Logan	3 km W Lewisburg
Indian Camp Creek	GRBEX-12	Butler	9 km N Morgantown
Bat East Creek	GRBEX-13	Muhlenberg	8.5 km SE Greenville
Plum Creek	GRBEX-14	Muhlenberg	1 km NW Drakesboro
Lewis Creek	GRBEX-15	Ohio	2 km NE Rockport
Caney Creek	GRBEX-16	Grayson	10.5 km W Caneyville
Caney Creek	GRBEX-17	Ohio	2 km NE Horse Branch
McGrady Creek	GRBEX-18	Ohio	16 km WNW Caneyville
Muddy Creek	GRBEX-19	Ohio	19.5 km WNW Caneyville
Deserter Creek	GRBEX-20	Daviess	6 km SW Whitesville
South Fork Panther Creek	GRBEX-21	Daviess	8.5 km SW Whitesville
East Fork Pond River	GRBEX-22	Muhlenberg	7 km N Kirkmansville
Buck Fork Pond River	GRBEX-23	Christian	5 km SW Kirkmansville
Buck Creek	GRBEX-24	Christian	1 km E Fearsville
Jarrels Creek	GRBEX-25	Muhlenberg	7 km SE White Plains
East Branch West Fork Pond River	GRBEX-26	Christian	7.5 km SE Crofton
unnamed tributary to Elk Pond Creek	GRBEX-27	Muhlenberg	10.5 km WSW Greenville
Craborchard Creek	GRBEX-28	Hopkins	4 km SSW Nortonville
Pleasant Run	GRBEX-29	Hopkins	Nortonville
Flat Creek	GRBEX-30	Hopkins	3 km NE Mortons Gap

# Table I. General location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin.

Table II. Hydrologic and specific location data for 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin. 71a = Interior Plateau (IP)/Crawford Mammoth Cave Uplands; 71g = IP/Eastern Highland Rim; 72c = Interior River Valley and Hills (IRVH)/Green River-Southern Wabash Lowlands; 72h = IRVH/Caseyville Hills. See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.

Site code	Latitude	Longitude	Level IV Ecoregion	Strahler Order	Distance to source (km)	Basin area (km²)
GRBEX-01	37.0520	85.2643	71g	3	7.79	5.92
GRBEX-02	37.1053	85.2883	71g	5	40.32	73.72
GRBEX-03	37.0810	85.3725	71g	2	4.64	4.80
GRBEX-04	37.1128	85.2339	71g	5	22.00	27.50
GRBEX-05	37.0974	85.3340	71g	5	15.12	25.62
GRBEX-06	37.0624	85.4295	71g	3	6.13	12.92
GRBEX-07	37.4338	85.5714	71a	4	4.96	4.16
GRBEX-08	37.4311	85.5849	71a	4	4.53	5.55
GRBEX-09	37.2725	86.4431	72h	4	11.52	20.65
GRBEX-10	37.1556	86.5722	72h	2	7.57	7.99
GRBEX-11	36.9872	86.9953	71a	4	25.31	65.79
GRBEX-12	37.2855	86.7183	72h	4	23.15	32.17
GRBEX-13	37.1560	87.0973	72c	4	10.70	21.41
GRBEX-14	37.2039	87.0371	72c	5	6.70	10.50
GRBEX-15	37.3475	86.9843	72c	4	14.72	24.96
GRBEX-16	37.4228	86.6105	72h	5	32.69	98.25
GRBEX-17	37.4640	86.6555	72h	5	44.50	116.89
GRBEX-18	37.4885	86.6490	72h	2	5.34	3.14
GRBEX-19	37.5009	86.6853	72h	4	6.94	8.51
GRBEX-20	37.6362	86.9016	72c	4	11.23	14.83
GRBEX-21	37.6284	86.9434	72c	5	36.32	83.96
GRBEX-22	37.0695	87.2546	71a	5	35.63	140.10
GRBEX-23	36.9925	87.2986	71a	4	20.16	32.56
GRBEX-24	36.9813	87.3522	71a	3	7.09	5.35
GRBEX-25	37.1573	87.3171	72c	5	12.74	19.30
GRBEX-26	37.0247	87.4032	71a	4	8.53	14.15
GRBEX-27	37.1618	87.2885	72c	2	0.78	1.40
GRBEX-28	37.1577	87.4644	72c	4	8.19	10.40
GRBEX-29	37.1918	87.4523	72c	4	9.58	11.95
GRBEX-30	37.2506	87.4547	72c	3	8.46	12.84

## Table III. Characterization of 30 stream sites in the Green River Basin as low- (= lacking riffles) or high-gradient (= with at least one natural riffle). See Table I for site code information. Sites organized as in Table I.

Site code	High-gradient	Low-gradient
GRBEX-01	x	
GRBEX-02	Х	
GRBEX-03	Х	
GRBEX-04	Х	
GRBEX-05	Х	
GRBEX-06	Х	
GRBEX-07	Х	
GRBEX-08	X	
GRBEX-09	Х	
GRBEX-10	Х	
GRBEX-11	Х	
GRBEX-12	X	
GRBEX-13		Х
GRBEX-14	X	
GRBEX-15		Х
GRBEX-16	X	
GRBEX-17		Х
GRBEX-18	X	
GRBEX-19	Х	
GRBEX-20	X	
GRBEX-21	X	
GRBEX-22	Х	
GRBEX-23	Х	
GRBEX-24	Х	
GRBEX-25		X
GRBEX-26	Х	
GRBEX-27	Х	
GRBEX-28		X
GRBEX-29	Х	
GRBEX-30	Х	

# Table IV. Water chemistry data for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. n.a. = no data available.

Site code	рН	Conductivity
GRBEX-01	7.63	454.5
GRBEX-02	7.62	218.0
GRBEX-03	7.60	634.5
GRBEX-04	7.52	155.7
GRBEX-05	7.54	478.0
GRBEX-06	7.65	450.0
GRBEX-07	7.48	195.3
GRBEX-08	7.51	214.0
GRBEX-09	7.26	131.7
GRBEX-10	7.11	275.0
GRBEX-11	7.35	217.0
GRBEX-12	7.14	171.5
GRBEX-14	7.14	437.0
GRBEX-16	7.21	154.7
GRBEX-18	7.24	146.3
GRBEX-19	7.38	127.7
GRBEX-20	7.14	187.0
GRBEX-21	7.43	143.5
GRBEX-22	7.34	190.7
GRBEX-23	7.00	210.0
GRBEX-24	7.10	243.3
GRBEX-26	7.30	183.0
GRBEX-27	n.a.	137.0
GRBEX-29	3.43	1340.5
GRBEX-30	4.65	965.3

# Table V. Water chemistry data for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. n.a. = no data available.

Site code	рН	Conductivity
	7.40	450.0
GRBEX-13	7.48	159.0
GRBEX-15	7.00	1054.5
GRBEX-17	7.19	160.7
GRBEX-25	n.a.	249.7
GRBEX-28	7.15	383.3

## III. Materials and Methods

## Field Sampling: Macroinvertebrates

At each site, the proportion of aquatic habitats within a 100-m reach of the stream was visually determined and sampling was based upon these habitats. For high gradient (riffle-bearing) sites, macroinvertebrate samples were collected from the riffles using a 0.5 m<sup>2</sup> kick-seine with a mesh size of 800 x 900 µm. Two one-minute kick samples were collected from two separate riffles within the 100-m reach, composited, and rinsed through a 500-µm sieve. Large objects, such as twigs, leaves and rocks, were washed, visually inspected and picked for macroinvertebrates, and removed from the sample. The high gradient multihabitat sample was comprised of all remaining stream habitat types. If cobble to small boulder-sized rocks were present, 30 rocks were visually inspected and washed into a bucket with care to remove all organisms from the surface. If bedrock was present, a 500- $\mu$ m mesh D-frame net was placed on the surface and a 0.1 m<sup>2</sup> area above the net was disturbed to detach organisms. This was completed three times and the samples were composited in a bucket. When undercut banks were present, the D-frame net was jabbed into the root mass and shaken vigorously in three different sections. At streams with the presence of Justacia americana, the D-frame net was jabbed into the plants in three 1-m sections. The same procedure was followed for other aquatic vegetation. For submerged wood, a total of 6 m in length, ranging between 5 and 25 cm in diameter, was inspected and washed into a bucket. Sediment was sampled by filling a 2mm mesh sieve with sediment from three areas along the streambed. In addition, a 250-µm mesh sieve was dragged lightly along the streambed in three different places and these samples were added to the rest of the sediment sample.

At low gradient multihabitat sites, the proportion of each habitat type was visually determined within the 100-m reach. A total of 20 sample units were collected from available habitats based upon the proportion of the total habitat that they comprised. For each sample unit of submerged wood, undercut banks, and aquatic vegetation habitats, a D-frame net was thrust into the habitat for

10

approximately 1 m. If large cobble sized rocks were present, each rock was considered a sample unit and all organisms were picked from the surface and washed into a bucket. Sediment was collected and processed as described above with the high gradient sites. All samples from all habitats were preserved in 95% ethanol and later transferred to 70% ethanol.

Selected in-stream physical and chemical parameters were obtained with an YSI 6820 multiprobe sonde (Tables IV-V). In-stream, stream bank, and riparian habitat features were quantified following standard EPA guidelines (Barbour et al., 1999) (Tables VI-IX). Specifically, % sand, % silt, and % clay were combined into one variable (% fines).

#### Laboratory Methods: Macroinvertebrates

Riffle samples were full sorted at 7x magnification. Rock-pick, wood, undercut bank, sediment, bedrock and aquatic plant samples from both high-gradient multihabitat and low gradient sites were composited prior to sorting. Both sets of multihabitat samples were sorted using a fixed-count subsampling of 300 organisms at 7x. This method used a higher fixed-count value than the surveyed results found by Carter and Resh (2001) for EPA Region 4 and was a moderate value for the United States. All macroinvertebrates were identified to genus with the exceptions of Chironomidae, Hydracarina, and Oligochaeta and some damaged and juvenile individuals that could not be identified below family or order.

## Data Analysis: Macroinvertebrates

Data were categorized into six groups based on taxonomic level (family, genus) and habitat (single habitat-riffle, multihabitat-all habitats excluding riffle, and low gradient-all habitats). All juvenile individuals that could not be identified to at least family level were removed from the analysis. Six metrics were calculated for each data group: taxa richness, Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera (EPT) Richness, the modified Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI), modified % EPT (minus Cheumatopsyche), and % Chironomidae+Oligochaeta, and % clingers. The tolerance values used to calculate the HBI were obtained from Barbour et al. (1999), Lenat

11

Table VI. Habitat data for 25 stream sites treated as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; Emb = embeddedness; VIDp = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; FqBn = frequency of riffles; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.

Site code	EpSb	Emb	VIDp	SDp	Chan	ChAl	FqBn	Stb - L	Stb - R	Prt - L	Prt - R	Rip - L	Rip - R	TOTAL
GRBEX-01	10	16	8	11	14	17	7	4	2	6	2	9	1	107
GRBEX-02	12	16	13	13	18	18	8	7	6	9	8	6	4	138
GRBEX-03	10	16	10	14	14	18	8	8	5	7	7	5	2	124
GRBEX-04	14	18	12	16	15	18	17	7	8	8	8	5	2	148
GRBEX-05	10	15	10	15	14	18	13	8	7	8	6	9	3	136
GRBEX-06	11	18	10	15	16	18	7	6	9	2	9	1	9	131
GRBEX-07	13	15	14	9	14	16	14	4	7	5	3	3	2	119
GRBEX-08	14	18	13	16	12	16	19	7	6	9	6	9	4	149
GRBEX-09	9	15	13	13	14	13	15	7	7	6	6	3	3	124
GRBEX-10	10	13	11	18	18	9	4	5	5	5	5	3	3	109
GRBEX-11	14	18	8	18	16	15	3	4	6	4	5	3	8	122
GRBEX-12	5	11	10	5	7	13	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	66
GRBEX-14	2	2	6	17	13	18	3	6	6	9	6	9	5	102
GRBEX-16	13	14	10	10	8	10	8	6	7	9	9	1	3	108
GRBEX-18	7	8	10	12	13	15	8	7	7	7	7	9	4	114
GRBEX-19	10	10	11	15	13	9	17	8	8	7	7	4	4	123
GRBEX-20	8	13	13	13	8	17	13	7	7	7	6	9	5	126
GRBEX-21	8	13	8	8	16	15	13	3	4	6	7	3	4	108
GRBEX-22	8	14	13	16	15	8	8	6	6	6	6	7	6	119
GRBEX-23	6	13	13	8	12	13	8	2	2	2	2	5	5	91
GRBEX-24	13	18	10	18	12	18	9	9	9	8	8	9	7	148
GRBEX-26	13	13	13	17	16	18	3	7	7	7	7	8	5	134
GRBEX-27	2	2	2	13	13	8	3	4	4	6	6	1	1	65
GRBEX-29	6	8	5	9	13	8	2	5	5	4	4	4	4	77
GRBEX-30	8	8	9	7	12	13	7	4	2	6	4	9	2	91

Table VII. Habitat data for 5 stream sites treated as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. EpSb = epifaunal substrate/available cover; PISb = pool substrate characterization; PIVr = pool variability = velocity/depth regime; SdDp = sediment deposition; Chan = channel flow status; ChAI = channel alteration; ChSn = channel sinuosity; Stb-L = left bank stability; Stb-R = right bank stability; Prt-L = left bank vegetation protection; Prt-R = right bank vegetation protection; Rip-L = left bank riparian protection; Rip-R = right bank riparian protection. See Table I for site code information.

Site code	EpSb	PISb	PIVr	SdDp	Chan	ChAl	ChSn	Stb - L	Stb - R	Prt - L	Prt - R	Rip - L	Rip - R	TOTAL
GRBEX-13	5	8	8	11	17	8	3	4	4	6	6	4	1	107
GRBEX-15	16	14	10	18	18	18	16	9	9	9	9	9	9	138
GRBEX-17	11	13	14	13	15	19	6	5	5	5	5	2	2	124
GRBEX-25	6	7	12	8	13	8	2	2	2	2	2	9	9	148
GRBEX-28	3	13	8	13	14	12	7	4	4	4	4	7	5	136

Table VIII. Geomorphic characteristics for 25 stream sites characterized as highgradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data available.

Site code	% riffle	% run	% pool	% bedr	% bldr	% cobl	% grvl	% sand	% silt	% clay
GRBEX-01	2	98	0	90	0	5	0	5	0	0
GRBEX-02	5	95	0	5	5	35	35	15	5	0
GRBEX-03	10	85	5	85	5	5	5	0	0	0
GRBEX-04	55	30	15	0	0	45	45	5	5	0
GRBEX-05	10	85	5	85	5	5	5	0	0	0
GRBEX-06	5	90	5	60	15	15	10	0	0	0
GRBEX-07	40	40	20	0	0	40	10	0	50	0
GRBEX-08	75	5	20	5	0	50	45	0	0	0
GRBEX-09	25	50	25	0	0	20	30	30	20	0
GRBEX-10	5	45	50	0	0	10	20	35	35	0
GRBEX-11	5	0	95	0	2	4	4	20	10	60
GRBEX-12	5	70	25	0	0	10	0	0	5	85
GRBEX-14	40	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
GRBEX-16	15	85	0	0	0	30	40	0	30	0
GRBEX-18	10	70	20	0	0	10	70	20	0	0
GRBEX-19	30	70	0	0	0	20	60	20	0	0
GRBEX-20	10	70	20	0	0	0	60	40	0	0
GRBEX-21	5	0	95	0	0	5	5	90	0	0
GRBEX-22	10	50	40	0	0	80	10	5	5	0
GRBEX-23	5	10	85	0	0	15	40	20	25	0
GRBEX-24	10	60	30	75	0	15	10	0	0	0
GRBEX-26	10	20	70	0	0	10	10	70	10	0
GRBEX-27	5	0	95	0	0	0	40	0	0	60
GRBEX-29	5	0	95	0	0	5	0	95	0	0
GRBEX-30	10	70	20	0	0	0	20	80	0	0

Site code	% riffle	% run	% pool	% bedr	% bldr	% cobl	% grvl	% sand	% silt	% clay
GRBEX-13	0	0	100	0	0	0	25	25	20	30
GRBEX-15	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	20 50	50
GRBEX-17	0	10	90	0	5	10	30	40	15	0
GRBEX-25	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	25	25	50
GRBEX-28	0	0	100	0	0	0	10	20	10	60

Table IX. Geomorphic characteristics for 5 stream sites characterized as lowgradient. See Table I for site code information. Bedr = bedrock, bldr= boulder, cobl = cobble, grvl = gravel. n.a. = no data available.

(1993), and the KDOW Ecological Data Application System (EDAS (vKY3.0), 2001). Lastly, a multimetric macroinvertebrate index (MBI) was calculated for riffle and low-gradient data. The MBI incorporates each of the six equally-weighted metrics (Table XII).

To assess potential differences between sites both according to environmental parameters and macroinvertebrate assemblages, data were exposed to detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) (PC-ORD, Version 4.17 for Windows, MjM Software, 1999). Environmental data (Tables VI – XI) were left untransformed and macroinvertebrate data were transformed as log 1+x, where x = abundance of a taxon for a given composite sample. For the macroinvertebrate DCA, I chose to both include and downweight rare species. Macroinvertebrates that could not be identified below the level of family, but included individuals of that family taken to genus or species, were omitted.

Two DCA plots were prepared per analysis, one coding sites as either high-gradient or lowgradient, and the second coding sites as residing either within Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills). DCA was chosen because this ordination technique can handle large, complex datasets and uncover extremely long gradients. Species-site data are typically non-linear and unimodal and thus DCA is considered superior to other ordination techniques (e.g., Principal Components Analysis) when analyzing community data (McGarigal et al., 2000).

Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) (PC-ORD, 1999) was used to address which environmental variables were attributable for potentially distinct macroinvertebrate assemblages. CCA (ter Braak 1986) ordinates a first matrix (by reciprocal averaging) and constrains it by a multiple regression on environmental variables (e.g., pH) within a second overlapping matrix. Due to a high degree of multicollinearity among geomorphic variables, % gravel and % fines were combined as one variable, and % cobble and % boulder were also consolidated as a single variable.

17

Table X. Macroinvertebrate Multimetric Biotic Index (MBI) scoring method for both genus- and family-level taxonomy. X = metric value, except for %Oligochaeta (= Y). Both GMBI and FMBI are calculated as the average of the six individual values. Individual values > 100 and < 0 are scored as 100 and 0, respectively, prior to calculation of MBI. %C+%O = % Chironomidae + % Oligochaeta, % Clng = % Clingers.

		Metric and scoring criteria									
Taxonomic level		Taxa richness	EPT richness	modified HBI	modified %EPT	%C+%O	%CIng				
Genus (GMBI)	=	(X/65)*100	(X/31)*100	((10-X)/7.75)*100	(X/77)*100	((52-(X + Y))/51.1)*100	(X/74)*100				
Family (FMBI)	=	(X/40.25)*100	(X/19.7)*100	((10-X)/6.56)*100	(X/77)*100	((52-(X + Y))/51.1)*100	(X/74)*100				

## Field Sampling and Laboratory Methods: Fishes

Sampling for stream fishes followed KDOW procedures for collecting fish from permanent, wadable high-gradient streams (KDOW, 1993). A two-tiered protocol was used. First, all visible wadable habitats were sampled via back-pack electroshocker for at least 600 shocking seconds to a maximum of 1800 shocking seconds. Habitats subjected to electroshocking included, but were not limited to, riffles, runs, wadable pools, root masses, undercut banks, and large accumulations of coarse woody debris. Second, riffle, runs, and wadable pools were subjected to seining with a 10 x 6 ft. seine with 3/16 in. mesh. Seining proceeded for a period of 30 (minimum) and 60 minutes (maximum). All fish captured were either field-identified to species, if possible, or field-preserved in 10% formalin.

## Data Analysis: Fishes

An index of biotic integrity (IBI) was calculated based on eight individual metric values that were each individually adjusted for basin size. Each metric was initially subjected to a regression equation (Table XV) to obtain an expected value based on a given collecting site's basin area. Specifically, each metric was calculated as follows: total basin area upslope of the collecting site was initially log<sub>10</sub>-transformed. The "negative" metrics, % omnivore and % tolerant species, were inversed as 100 - the metric's value. Following solving for each metric-specific regression equation, the actual metric value was subtracted from he expected value to obtain a residual value. The CAC value was then added to the residual value to obtain an adjusted metric value, which was then divided by the 95th percentile and multiplied by 100. The IBI score was obtained by taking an average of the eight components. The IBI score was then used as a measure of stream classification, although this varied according to Level IV Ecoregion (Table XVI).

## Stream Usage Assessments

An assessment was performed for each sampling site as according to EPA-delineated guidelines 305(b) reporting for water quality (e.g., Appendix IV). The National Water Quality Inventory Report

19

to Congress (305(b) report) is the primary vehicle for informing Congress and the public about general water quality conditions.

## Quality Assurance/Quality Control

All standard quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures, as outlined in APHA (1998) and KDOW Quality Assurance Guideline (1986), were followed. Selected and random WKU macroinvertebrate collections were examined by SSS personnel to ensure consistency with taxonomic identifications. The internal KDOW protocols and QA guidelines mentioned above are part of the then-approved EPA-approved Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) QA/QC plan. A QA/QC plan had been submitted to the KDOW for approval. All monitoring activities that were conducted as part of this project were consistent with the approved QA/QC plan.

Site code Таха **EPT Richness** Modified HBI Modified %EPT Richness 34 52.31 12 5.08 4.93 27.28 GRBEX-01 38.71 63.55 35.43 18 5.38 24.00 GRBEX-02 34 52.31 58.06 4.62 69.47 31.17 GRBEX-03 39 60.00 15 48.39 5.28 4.72 60.94 24.15 31.36 GRBEX-04 29 44.62 13 41.94 4.64 5.37 69.23 46.83 60.82 GRBEX-05 22 33.85 13 41.94 5.63 4.37 56.36 21.50 27.92 32 49.23 14 45.16 5.40 4.60 59.32 24.21 31.44 GRBEX-06 GRBEX-07 35 53.85 12 38.71 4.54 5.46 70.50 23.87 31.00 GRBEX-08 46 70.77 21 67.74 4.33 5.67 73.21 52.59 68.30 GRBEX-09 28 43.08 10 32.26 5.40 4.60 59.38 13.56 17.61 7 23 35.38 22.58 5.91 4.09 52.76 8.47 11.00 GRBEX-10 GRBEX-11 20 30.77 6 19.35 5.78 4.22 54.40 1.47 1.91 GRBEX-12 16 24.62 8 25.81 5.52 4.48 57.83 20.93 27.18 GRBEX-14 10 15.38 1 3.23 7.32 2.68 34.54 0.00 0.00 16 24.62 8 25.81 4.97 5.03 64.88 21.87 GRBEX-16 28.40 7 GRBEX-18 21 32.31 22.58 5.54 4.46 57.59 12.89 16.74 GRBEX-19 25 38.46 8 25.81 5.85 4.15 53.55 12.82 16.65 5 GRBEX-20 19 29.23 16.13 6.28 3.72 47.99 1.21 1.57 7 21 32.31 22.58 5.91 4.09 52.77 11.67 15.16 GRBEX-21 12 30 46.15 5.97 4.03 52.00 7.67 GRBEX-22 38.71 9.96 8 GRBEX-23 31 47.69 25.81 5.70 4.30 55.48 6.95 9.03 GRBEX-24 29 44.62 11 35.48 6.35 3.65 47.15 10.42 13.53 GRBEX-26 34 52.31 10 32.26 5.50 4.50 58.03 18.21 23.65 8 0 0.00 GRBEX-27 12.31 0.00 7.13 2.87 37.07 0.00 7 0 40.08 0.00 GRBEX-29 10.77 0.00 6.89 3.11 0.00 GRBEX-30 11 16.92 0 0.00 6.81 3.19 41.17 0.00 0.00 %C + %O %Cln G-MBI g 17.67 20.03 90.62 GRBEX-01 2.36 62.56 67.06 57.20 GRBEX-02 2.06 1.96 4.02 93.90 64.98 87.81 65.45 GRBEX-03 50.60 0.01 50.61 2.72 26.05 35.20 39.77 GRBEX-04 1.45 1.47 2.92 96.05 59.06 79.81 65.41 0.98 GRBEX-05 45.94 46.92 9.94 38.80 52.43 37.07 GRBEX-06 39.79 0.29 40.08 23.33 37.81 51.09 43.26 GRBEX-07 3.13 1.02 4.15 93.65 70.19 94.85 63.76 GRBEX-08 8.03 0.86 8.89 84.37 38.14 51.54 69.32 30.84 0.18 31.02 59.92 GRBEX-09 41.06 80.97 45.73 GRBEX-10 24.45 0.00 24.45 53.91 57.21 77.31 42.16 GRBEX-11 21.98 0.08 22.06 58.59 67.90 91.76 42.80 GRBEX-12 6.51 0.47 6.98 88.10 84.34 100.00 53.92 GRBEX-14 0.50 0.00 0.50 100.00 95.81 100.00 42.19 20.80 0.00 20.80 61.06 64.90 87.70 48.74 GRBEX-16 GRBEX-18 22.22 0.00 22.22 58.28 69.90 94.46 46.99 13.46 0.03 13.49 75.36 75.92 100.00 GRBEX-19 51.64 GRBEX-20 56.85 0.39 57.24 0.00 20.38 27.54 20.41 GRBEX-21 21.50 61.92 0.08 21.58 59.53 44.34 83.68 37.51 26.20 50.87 GRBEX-22 1.10 38.61 68.74 40.30 GRBEX-23 10.21 0.11 10.32 81.57 81.06 100.00 53.26 GRBEX-24 55.49 0.00 55.49 0.00 30.86 41.70 30.41 24.12 0.80 24.92 33.06 43.99 GRBEX-26 52.99 44.68 12.00 40.00 52.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.23 GRBEX-27 GRBEX-29 85.11 0.00 85.11 0.00 0.35 0.47 8.55 56.25 21.10 77.35 0.00 GRBEX-30 0.00 0.00 9.68

Table XI. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the G-MBI.

Table XII. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 25 stream sites characterized as high-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the FBI.

Site code		Taxa Richnes s		EPT Richness			Modified HBI		Modified %EPT
GRBEX-01	27	67.08	8	40.61	5.04	4.96	75.61	27.28	35.43
GRBEX-02	26	64.60	13	65.99	4.61	5.39	82.16	24.00	31.17
GRBEX-03	28	69.57	10	50.76	5.21	4.79	73.02	24.15	31.36
GRBEX-04	23	57.14	10	50.76	4.66	5.34	81.40	46.83	60.82
GRBEX-05	20	49.69	11	55.84	5.20	4.80	73.17	21.50	27.92
GRBEX-06	23	57.14	9	45.69	5.17	4.83	73.63	24.21	31.44
GRBEX-07	28	69.57	9	45.69	4.90	5.10	77.74	23.87	31.00
GRBEX-08	32	79.50	14	71.07	4.60	5.40	82.32	52.59	68.30
GRBEX-09	23	57.14	6	30.46	5.08	4.92	75.00	13.56	17.61
GRBEX-10	21	52.17	6	30.46	5.45	4.55	69.36 67.69	8.47	11.00
GRBEX-11 GRBEX-12	17 15	42.24 37.27	4	20.30	5.56 5.03	4.44 4.97	67.68 75.76	1.47 20.93	1.9
GRBEX-12	10	24.84	6 1	30.46 5.08	5.03 6.36	4.97 3.64	75.76 55.49	20.93	27.18 0.00
GRBEX-16	10	24.84 34.78	6	30.46	4.65	5.35	81.55	21.87	28.40
GRBEX-18	19	47.20	5	25.38	5.03	4.97	75.76	12.89	16.74
GRBEX-19	23	57.14	6	30.46	5.81	4.19	63.87	12.82	16.65
GRBEX-20	16	39.75	4	20.30	6.09	3.91	59.60	1.21	1.57
GRBEX-21	17	42.24	4	20.30	5.82	4.18	63.72	11.67	15.10
GRBEX-22	23	57.14	8	40.61	5.89	4.11	62.65	7.67	9.9
GRBEX-23	23	57.14	6	30.46	5.37	4.63	70.58	6.95	9.03
GRBEX-24	23	57.14	7	35.53	6.01	3.99	60.82	10.42	13.53
GRBEX-26	27	67.08	6	30.46	5.30	4.70	71.65	18.21	23.6
GRBEX-27	6	14.91	0	0.00	7.44	2.56	39.02	0.00	0.0
GRBEX-29	6	14.91	0	0.00	7.62	2.38	36.28	0.00	0.0
GRBEX-30	9	22.36	0	0.00	7.52	2.48	37.80	0.00	0.00
				%C + %O		%Clng		F-MBI	
GRBEX-01	17.6 7	2.36	20.03	62.56	67.0 6	90.62		61.99	
GRBEX-02	2.06	1.96	4.02	93.90	64.9 8	87.81		70.94	
GRBEX-03	50.6 0	0.01	50.61	2.72	26.0 5	35.20		43.77	
GRBEX-04	1.45	1.47	2.92	96.05	59.0 6	79.81		71.00	
GRBEX-05	45.9 4	0.98	46.92	9.94	38.8 0	52.43		44.83	
GRBEX-06	39.7 9	0.29	40.08	23.33	37.8 1	51.09		47.05	
GRBEX-07	3.13	1.02	4.15	93.65	70.1 9	94.85		68.75	
GRBEX-08	8.03	0.86	8.89	84.37	38.1 4	51.54		72.85	
GRBEX-09	30.8 4	0.18	31.02	41.06	59.9 2	80.97		50.37	
GRBEX-10	24.4 5	0.00	24.45	53.91	57.2 1	77.31		49.04	
GRBEX-11	21.9 8	0.08	22.06	58.59	67.9 0	91.76		47.08	
GRBEX-12	6.51	0.47	6.98	88.10	84.3 4	100.0 0		59.79	
GRBEX-14	0.50	0.00	0.50	100.79	95.8 1	100.0 0		47.70	
GRBEX-16	20.8 0	0.00	20.80	61.06	64.9 0	87.70		53.99	

Grubbs, 2003.	Monitor	ing Expan	sion: Gre	een River Basin			
GRBEX-18	22.2 2	0.00	22.22	58.28	69.9 0	94.46	52.97
GRBEX-19	13.4 6	0.03	13.49	75.36	75.9 2	100.0 0	57.25
GRBEX-20	56.8 5	0.39	57.24	0.00	20.3 8	27.54	24.80
GRBEX-21	21.5 0	0.08	21.58	59.53	61.9 2	83.68	47.44
GRBEX-22	37.5 1	1.10	38.61	26.20	50.8 7	68.74	44.22
GRBEX-23	10.2 1	0.11	10.32	81.57	81.0 6	100.0 0	58.13
GRBEX-24	55.4 9	0.00	55.49	0.00	30.8 6	41.70	34.79
GRBEX-26	24.1 2	0.80	24.92	52.99	33.0 6	44.68	48.42
GRBEX-27	12.0 0	40.00	52.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.99
GRBEX-29	85.1 1	0.00	85.11	0.00	0.35	0.47	8.61
GRBEX-30	56.2 5	21.10	77.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.03

Modified %EPT		Modified HBI			EPT Richness		Taxa Richness		Site code
9.77	7.52	44.52	3.45	6.55	22.58	7	46.15	30	GRBEX-13
27.91	21.49	46.09	3.57	6.43	32.26	10	40.00	26	GRBEX-15
68.58	52.81	56.93	4.41	5.59	19.35	6	30.77	20	GRBEX-17
13.12	10.10	37.30	2.89	7.11	12.90	4	53.85	35	GRBEX-25
2.13	1.64	40.80	3.16	6.84	6.45	2	26.15	17	GRBEX-28
	G-MBI		%Cln		%C + %O				
			g						
	21.46		5.74	4.25	0.00	77.44	3.59	73.85	GRBEX-13
	31.44		24.19	17.90	18.22	42.69	0.00	42.69	GRBEX-15
	48.75		77.31	57.21	39.57	31.78	0.00	31.78	GRBEX-17
	32.91		8.19	6.06	72.11	15.15	0.51	14.64	GRBEX-25
	9.38		7.89	5.84	-27.16	65.88	0.00	65.88	GRBEX-28

Table XIII. Individual metric values and multimetric (G-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the G-MBI.

Table XIV. Individual metric values and multimetric (F-MBI) index values at genus-level resolution for 5 stream sites characterized as low-gradient. See Table I for site code information. Values in bold represent individual components of the F-MBI.

Site code		Taxa Richness		EPT Richness			Modified HBI		Modified %EPT
GRBEX-13	25	62.11	6	30.46	6.98	3.02	46.04	7.52	9.77
GRBEX-15	23	57.14	7	35.53	5.83	4.17	63.57	21.49	27.91
GRBEX-17	18	44.72	5	25.38	5.36	4.64	70.73	52.81	68.58
GRBEX-25	27	67.08	3	15.23	7.28	2.72	41.46	10.10	13.12
GRBEX-28	15	37.27	2	10.15	7.08	2.92	44.51	1.64	2.13
				%C + %O		%Cln g		F-MBI	
GRBEX-13	73.85	3.59	77.44	-49.78	4.25	5.74		17.39	
GRBEX-15	42.69	0.00	42.69	18.22	17.90	24.19		37.76	
GRBEX-17	31.78	0.00	31.78	39.57	57.21	77.31		54.38	
GRBEX-25	14.64	0.51	15.15	72.11	6.06	8.19		36.20	
GRBEX-28	65.88	0.00	65.88	-27.16	5.84	7.89		12.47	

# Table XV. Individual fish metric values for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site code information. DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic.

		Metric								
Site code	Gradient	Native species richness	DMS species richness	Intoleran species richness	t. WC species richness	SL spawning species richness	%	vores	% omnivores	% tolerants
GRBEX-01	High	1	6	6	4	5	6	56.5	5 30.	3 31.9
GRBEX-02	High	3	0		10	14	14	38.5		
GRBEX-03	High		6	5	3	2	6	46.5		
GRBEX-04	High	2	1	9	7	6	11	57.3	3 9.	6 26.6
GRBEX-05	High	2	2	6	5	9	9	41.8	3 33.	4 44.3
GRBEX-06	High	2	1	6	5	6	9	50.9	35.	6 36.7
GRBEX-07	High	1	7	5	5	6	7	42.3	3 36.	7 35.7
GRBEX-08	High	1	9	5	3	5	8	51.5	5 17.	2 32.4
GRBEX-09	High	1	4	2	1	7	4	39.9	9 53.	1 58.0
GRBEX-10	High	1	4	2	1	6	2	50.0	) 3.	5 47.4
GRBEX-11	High	1	5	2	1	8	2	47.0	) 50.	0 45.8
GRBEX-12	High	1	0	1	2	5	3	50.0	) 50.	0 50.0
GRBEX-14	High		3	0	0	2	0	0.0	) 100.	0 100.0
GRBEX-16	High	2	3	5	2	9	6	32.6	<b>5</b> 57.	9 50.2
GRBEX-18	High	1	3	1	1	4	0	30.8	3 48.	7 66.5
GRBEX-19	High	1	4	3	2	3	1	19.9	) 44.	7 75.2
GRBEX-20	High	1	4	1	1	4	2	70.8	3 16.	2 29.2
GRBEX-21	High	1	6	2	1	7	1	66.8	3 29.	7 31.3
GRBEX-22	High	1	8	4	2	6	5	46.2	<u>2</u> 43.	8 50.4
GRBEX-23	High	1	7	4	2	5	5	26.1	58.	5 71.8
GRBEX-24	High	1	7	3	1	4	4	30.7	<b>7</b> 27.	8 43.2
GRBEX-26	High	1	4	1	1	7	0	50.4		
GRBEX-27	High		6	1	0	2	0	26.2	2 50.	0 73.8
GRBEX-29	High		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	) 0.	0.0
GRBEX-30	High		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	) 0.	0 0.0
GRBEX-13	Low	1	7	1	0	9	3	52.0	) 1.	6 45.1
GRBEX-15	Low		8	0	0	5	1	0.0	) 100.	0 100.0
GRBEX-17	Low	1	3	2	1	6	3	44.1	100.	0 100.0
GRBEX-25	Low		8	1	1	3	0	0.0	) 100.	0 100.0
GRBEX-28	Low		9	1	0	3	0	39.5	5 0.	9 57.8

Metric	Regression equation	Catchment area constant (CAC)	Predicted 95th percentile
Native spp. richness DMS spp. richness Intolerant spp. richness WC spp. richness SL spawning spp. richness % insectivores % omnivores	9.1556x + 4.5843 2.7214x + 1.4948 2.6440x + 0.4006 4.7306x - 0.7617 3.9118x + 1.6050 22.6250x + 20.2780 29.7690x + 37.0530	19.11 5.81 4.60 6.74 7.81 56.18 84.29	25.74 9.39 7.78 10.36 12.33 86.05 111.16
% tolerants	29.7690x + 37.0530 21.7070x + 38.7100	73.15	99.00

Table XVI. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scoring protocol. Spp. = species, X = metric value, DMS = darters + madtoms + sculpins, WC = water column, SL = simple lithophilic.

### Table XVII. Stream classification protocol adjusted for region (= Level IV Ecoregion). IBI = Fish Index of Biotic Integrity. See Table II for Level IV Ecoregion explanation.

Classification	71a, 71e	71g	72c, 72h
	IBI range	IBI range	IBI range
Excellent	> 75.6	> 87.9	> 65.6
Good	63.2 - 76.4	74.0 - 87.8	52.0 - 65.5
Fair	42.1 - 63.2	49.3 - 73.9	34.7 - 51.9
Poor	21.1 - 42.0	24.7 - 49.2	17.3 - 34.6
Very Poor	< 21.0	< 24.7	< 17.2

-

Table XVIII. Fish Index of Biotic Integrity (IBI) scores and
classification for all 30 stream sites. See Table I for site
code information.

Site code	Gradient	Final IBI	Classification
GRBEX-01	High	84.49	GOOD
GRBEX-02	High	77.98	GOOD
GRBEX-03	High	77.46	GOOD
GRBEX-04	High	84.18	GOOD
GRBEX-05	High	72.87	FAIR
GRBEX-06	High	80.11	GOOD
GRBEX-07	High	88.72	EXCELLENT
GRBEX-08	High	86.11	EXCELLENT
GRBEX-09	High	48.45	FAIR
GRBEX-10	High	65.91	EXCELLENT
GRBEX-11	High	35.26	POOR
GRBEX-12	High	40.16	FAIR
GRBEX-14	High	21.60	POOR
GRBEX-16	High	41.00	FAIR
GRBEX-18	High	62.74	GOOD
GRBEX-19	High	51.47	FAIR
GRBEX-20	High	58.26	GOOD
GRBEX-21	High	37.52	FAIR
GRBEX-22	High	31.32	POOR
GRBEX-23	High	42.24	FAIR
GRBEX-24	High	69.41	GOOD
GRBEX-26	High	61.04	FAIR
GRBEX-27	High	64.58	GOOD
GRBEX-29	High	15.97	VERY POOR
GRBEX-30	High	14.99	VERY POOR
GRBEX-13	Low	57.06	GOOD
GRBEX-15	Low	16.87	VERY POOR
GRBEX-17	Low	24.05	POOR
GRBEX-25	Low	19.89	POOR
GRBEX-28	Low	48.84	FAIR

#### **IV. Results and Discussion**

#### High-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by individuals of six taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenonema* sp., *Baetis* sp., and *Nigronia* sp.), comprising 89% of the total sample (Appendix I). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed only an additional 3 taxa (*Pleurocera* sp., *Choroterpes* sp., *Neophylax* sp.; Appendix II). The fish assemblage consisted of 16 species, including five *Etheostoma* species (Appendix III; Table XV). The most common species were *Pimephales notatus* (30%), *E. rafinesquei* (28%), and *Campostoma oligolepis* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix IV). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Additionally, this site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.63; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (455; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (107; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Elimia* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 75% of the total sample (Appendix V). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Physella* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Helichus* sp., *Ancyronyx variegatus*, and *Probezzia* sp.; Appendix VI). The fish assemblage was remarkably rich and consisted of 30 species, including six *Etheostoma* and two *Percina* species (Appendix VII; Table XV). The most abundant species obtained were *Pimephales notatus* (31%), *Luxilis chrysocephalus* (18%), *Lepomis megalotis* (9%), and *Campostoma oligolepsis* (9%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), and despite resulting in the second highest MIB score amongst the 30 stream sites was yet designated as non-supportive according to the

macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix VIII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.62; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (218; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (138; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Caenis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and Chironomidae), comprising 88% of the total sample (Appendix IX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Fossaria* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Peltodytes* sp., *Berosus* sp., *Anopheles* sp., *Limonia* sp., *Bezzia* sp. and Hydracarina; Appendix X). The fish assemble consisted of 16 species, including five *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XI; Table XV). The only abundant species collected were *Pimephales notatus* (34%) and *E. spectabile* (26%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.60; Table IV), high conductivity (635; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (124; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) was not particularly dominated by any taxa, although three genera (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Isonychia* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprised 61% of the total sample (Appendix XIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional three taxa (*Argia* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *and Dubiraphia* sp.; Appendix XIV). The fish assemblage consisted of 21 species, including seven *Etheostoma* species and a single species of *Percina* (Appendix XV; Table XV). No individual species contributed at least 20% of individuals collected. *Lepomis megalotis* (19%), *Luxilis* 

*chrysocephalus* (17%), *Campostoma oligolepis* (15%), and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (11%) were the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), and resulted in the third-highest MBI value recorded from this study yet was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XVI). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.52; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (156; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (148; Table VI) and with moderate riffle coverage that was composed of cobble-gravel mix (Table X).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) was dominated by seven taxa (Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Neoperla* sp., *Baetis* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 95% of the total sample (Appendix XVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional six taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Elimia* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Dineutus* sp., *Dubiraphia* sp., and *Simulium* sp.; Appendix XVII). The fish assemblage was comprised of 23 species, including six species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix XIX; Table XV). The most abundant species obtained were *Pimephales notatus* (33%), *Campstoma oligolepis* (13%), and *Notropis photogenis* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XX). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as only fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.54; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (478; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (136; Table VI) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) was dominated by four taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Caenis* sp. and *Stenelmis* sp.), comprising 91% of

the total sample (Appendix XXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Physella* sp., *Pleurocera* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Helochares* sp., *Limonia* sp., and *Tipula* sp.; Appendix XXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 22 species, including seven *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXIII; Table XV). In particular, *Pimephales notatus* (35%), *E. spectabile* (19%), and *Campostoma oligolepis* (12%) were easily the most abundant species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXIV). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.65; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (450; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (131; Table VIII) and composed mainly of a bedrock-dominated run (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Optioservus* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Isonychia* sp., and *Leuctra* sp.), comprising 80% of the total sample (Appendix XXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Eurylophella* sp., *Macromia* sp., *Sialis* sp., *Pycnopsyche* sp., Leptoceridae, and *Macronychus glabratus*; Appendix XXVI). The fish assemblage consisted of 18 species, including four *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXVII; Table XV). Only one species comprised > 20% of the total sample (*Semotilus atromaculatus*, 24%). The next most common species obtained were *Campostoma oligolepis* (19%) and *Pimephales notatus* (12%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of good water quality (Tables X-XI), yet was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXVIII). In sharp contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent and produced the highest IBI score (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-

high pH (7.48; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (195; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (119; Table VI). The stream reach was also characterized by fair riffle coverage of cobble-gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Leuctra* sp., *Optioservus* sp., *Psephenus herricki*, Chironomidae, and *Stylogomphus albistylus*), comprising 83% of the total sample (Appendix XXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eight taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., Cambaridae, *Boyeria* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *Lepidostoma* sp., *Neophylax* sp., *Dolophilodes* sp., and *Simulium* sp.; Appendix XXX). The fish assemblage consisted of 20 species, including four *Etheostoma* species (Appendix XXXI; Table XV). The most common species (*Phoxinus erythrogaster*) comprised only 19% of the total sample. The remaining most common species were *E. rafinesquei* (15%), *Cottus carolinae* (13%), *Luxilus chrysocephalus* (13%), and *Campostoma* oligolepis (13%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only good water quality (Tables X-XI), and despite posting the highest MBI scored from this project was designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXXII). Similar to GRBEX-07, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent and produced the second-highest IBI score (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.51; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (214; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (149; Table VI) and with moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of a cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, and *Cheumatopsyche* sp.), comprising 82% of the total sample (Appendix XXXIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., Calopterygidae, *Ancyronyx variegatus*, *Tipula* sp., *Simulium* sp., and *Chrysop*s sp.; Appendix XXXIV). The fish assemblage was characterized by 14 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* 

(Appendix XXXV; Table XV). Only 143 individuals were obtained, with *Pimephales notatus* (39%) and *Semotilus atromaculatus* (13%) as the only species comprising >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XXXVI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.26; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (132; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (124; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) was dominated by three taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, and *Sphaerium* sp.), comprising 81% of the total sample (Appendix XXXVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Psychoda* sp., Oligochaeta, *Caenis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Enallagma* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Dromogomphus* sp., *Crangonyx* sp., and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix XXXVIII). The fish assemblage consisted of 14 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix XXXIX; Table XV). Only 114 individuals were obtained, with *Lepomis macrochirus* (35%) and *L. megalotis* (30%) as the only species comprising >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XL). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as excellent (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.11; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (275; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (109; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-11 (Wolf Lick Creek) was especially dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Lirceus* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Sphaerium* sp.), comprising 98% of the total sample (Appendix XLI). The multihabitat

macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional five taxa (*Caenis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Gyretes* sp., *Macronychus glabratus*, and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix XLII). The fish assemblage consisted of 15 species, including only a single species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix XLIII; Table XV). Only 83 individuals were obtained, with *Lepomis macrochirus* (40%) and *L. megalotis* (14%) as the only species that comprised >10% of the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XLIV). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-high pH (7.35; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (217; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (122; Table VI) and with a nearly-absent riffle (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) was dominated by two taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp. and *Stenacron* sp.), comprising 77% of the total sample (Appendix XLV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (*Physella* sp., *Pisidium* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Corbicula fluminea*, *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., and Corixidae; Appendix XLVI). The site was both individual- (52) and species-poor (11) (Appendix XLVII; Table XV). Only one species of *Etheostoma* or *Percina* was collected (*P. phoxocephala*) and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (23%) was the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XLVIII). In addition, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (172; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (66; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) was dominated by only one taxon (*Cheumatopsyche* sp.), comprising an astonishing 96% of the total sample (Appendix IL). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eleven taxa (*Sphaerium* sp., *Chauliodes* sp., *Chimarra* sp., *Enochrus* sp., *Limonia* sp., *Pseudolimnophila* sp., *Tipula* sp., Ephydridae, *Simulium* sp., *Myxosargus* sp., and *Odontomyia* sp.; Appendix L). The fish collection consisted of only three species (*Ameiurus natalis*, *Cyprinella spiloptera*, and *Lepomis gulosus*) across five total individuals (Appendix LI; Table XV).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LII). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-high conductivity (437; Table IV), and a stream reach with a good total habitat score (102; Table VI) and with a moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of clumped clays (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-16 (Caney Run) was dominated by dominated by five taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., *Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Baetis* sp., and Chimarra sp.), comprising 97% of the total sample (Appendix LIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional 15 taxa (*Dubiraphia* sp., *Dugesia* sp., *Fossaria* sp., *Physella* sp., *Stenacron* sp., *Acentrella* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., *Enallagma* sp., Gerridae, *Hydroptila* sp., *Ceraclea* sp., *Berosus* sp., and *Hyalella azteca*; Appendix LIV). The fish assemblage was characterized by 23 species, including a pair of *Etheostoma* species and three *Percina* species (Appendix LV; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (44%) and *Dorosoma cepedianum* (14%) were easy the most abundant species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LVI). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site

was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.21; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (155; Table IV), and a stream reach with a good total habitat score (108; Table VI) and with a meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenonema* sp., and *Acerpenna* sp.), comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix LVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional six taxa (Oligochaeta, *Paraleptophlebia* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., and *Helichus* sp; Appendix LVIII). The fish assemblage consisted of 13 species, including only a single darter species (*Etheostoma squamiceps*; Appendix LIX; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (35%), *Lepomis megalotis* (15%), and *Semotilus atromaculatus* (13%) were the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LX). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.24; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (146; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (114; Table VI) and with a meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) was dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., *Acentrella* sp., and *Stenonema* sp.), comprising 91% of the total sample (Appendix LXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional nine taxa (Unionidae, *Hexagenia* sp., Acerpenna sp., *Baetis* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Berosus* sp., *Enochrus* sp., and *Lirceus* sp.; Appendix LXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 14 species, including two species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix LXIII; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (40%), *Lepomis cyanellus* (16%), and *L. megalotis* (14%) were the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXIV). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.38; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (128; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (123; Table VI) and with a moderate riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Sphaerium* sp.) comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix LXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed only two additional taxa (*Centroptilum* sp. and Hydracarina; Appendix LXVI). The fish assemblage was characterized by 14 species, but only a single darter species (*Etheostoma squamiceps*; Appendix LXVII; Table XV). Three species contributed >10% to the total sample: *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (28%), *Lepomis megalotis* (23%), and *Pimephales notatus* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXVIII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.14; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (187; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (126; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenelmis* sp., and *Baetis* sp.), comprising 93% of the total sample (Appendix LXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (*Sphaerium* sp., *Stenacron* sp., *Hexagenia* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Didymops* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., and *Ancyronyx variegatus*; Appendix LXX). The fish assemblage was

comprised of 16 species, including a pair of species of *Etheostoma* (Appendix LXXI; Table XV). Only three species contributed >10% tot he total sample: *Lepomis megalotis* (35%), *Pimephales notatus* (29%), and *Cyprinella spiloptera* (11%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXII). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.43; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (144; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (108; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of sand interspersed with cobble and gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) was dominated by four taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Acerpenna* sp.) comprising 90% of the total sample (Appendix LXXIII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional seven taxa (Hirudinea, *Macromia* sp., *Acroneuria* sp., *Rheumatobates* sp., *Trepobates* sp., *Culex* sp., and *Palaemonetes* sp.; Appendix LXXIV). The fish assemblage consisted of 18 species, including two species each of *Etheostoma* and *Percina* (Appendix LXXV; Table XV). *Pimephales notatus* (44%) and *Lepomis megalotis* (25%) were easily the most common species obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXVI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.34; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (191; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (119; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) was dominated by five taxa (*Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., Chironomidae, *Neoperla* sp., and

*Sphaerium* sp.) comprising 93% of the total sample (Appendix LXXVII). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional ten taxa (*Elimia* sp., Hirudinea, *Choroterpes* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Procloeon* sp., *Argia* sp., *Boyeria* sp., *Nasiaeschna* sp., *Gyretes* sp., and *Crangonyx* sp.; Appendix LXXVIII). The fish assemblage was characterized by 17 total species, including three *Etheostoma* species and a single species of *Percina* (Appendix LXXIX; Table XV). Only one species comprised >10% of the total sample (*Pimephales notatus*, 56%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXX). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by neutral pH (7.00; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (210; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (91; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel-sand mix (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) was dominated by seven taxa (Chironomidae, *Cheumatopsyche* sp., *Caenis* sp., *Lirceus* sp., *Acerpenna* sp., *Stenelmis* sp., and *Hydropsyche* sp.) comprising 97% of the total sample (Appendix LXXXI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed one additional taxon (*Lioporeus* sp.; Appendix LXXXII). The fish assemblage consisted of 17 species, including a trio of *Etheostoma* species (Appendix LXXXIII; Table XV). A high number of individuals were obtained (807) and two species, *Campostoma oligolepis* (26%) and *Pimephales notatus* (23%), comprised nearly half of the sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXXIV). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.10; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (243; Table IV), and a stream reach with a fair total habitat score (148;

Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of cobble-gravel mix (Table VIII). In addition, bedrock-dominated runs were a dominant geomorphic feature at this site.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) was dominated by six taxa (Chironomidae, *Corbicula fluminea, Neoperla* sp., *Stenelmis* sp. *Cheumatopsyche* sp., and *Elimia* sp.) comprising 83% of the total sample (Appendix LXXXV). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional eight taxa (*Physella* sp., *Sphaerium* sp., *Centroptilum* sp., *Hydroptila* sp., *Phylocentropus* sp., *Polycentropus* sp., *Limonia* sp., and *Pseudolimnophila* sp.; Appendix LXXXVI). The fish assemblage was comprised of only 14 species, with only a solitary darter species (*Etheostoma stigmaeum*; Appendix LXXXVII; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis megalotis* (37%), *Pimephales notatus* (20%), *L. macrochirus* (19%), and *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (9%), contributed to the lion's share of individuals obtained.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of fair water quality (Tables X-XI), yet designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix LXXXVIII). This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately alkaline pH (7.30; Table IV), moderately-low conductivity (183; Table IV), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (134; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of sand interspersed with cobble and gravel (Table VIII).

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) was not characterized by any particular set of taxa, as only 25 individuals representing eight taxa were recovered from the kick-seine sample (Appendix LXXXIX). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample only contributed one additional taxon (out of only 18 specimens), an immature Libellulidae individual (Appendix XC). Only five fish species across 61 individuals were obtained from this site (Appendix XCI; Table XV). The dominant species within this small sample were *Lepomis macrochirus* (38%), *Gambusia affinis* (33%), and *Cyprinella spiloptera* (21%).

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality and generated the lowest MBI score from this project (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as good (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-low conductivity (137; Table IV), and a stream reach with a very poor total habitat score (65; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII). The dominant hydro-geomorphic features were shallow runs flowing over sand and slits. Due to instrument error, pH data was not obtained at this site.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, *Sialis* sp., and *Probezzia* sp.) comprising 96% of the total sample (Appendix XCIII), although only seven taxa in total were obtained. The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample did not contribute any additional taxa (Appendix XCIV). No fish were obtained at this site.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of very poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCV). Due to the lack of fish collected, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by very acidic pH and the lowest values recorded during this study (3.43; Table IV), and likewise the highest conductivity values (1341; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (77; Table VI) and with poor riffle coverage (Table VIII). Similar to GRBEX-27, although influenced by distinctive local landuse features, the dominant hydro-geomorphic feature were shallow runs flowing over sand and slits.

The composite macroinvertebrate riffle sample of GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) was dominated by three taxa (Chironomidae, Oligochaeta, and *Sialis* sp.) comprising 92% of the total sample (Appendix XCVI). The multihabitat macroinvertebrate sample contributed an additional three taxa

(*Polycentropus* sp., *Tropisternus* sp., and *Ceratopogon* sp.; Appendix XCVII). No fish were collected form this site.

Similar to GRBEX-29, both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables X-XI), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix XCVIII). Due to the lack of fish collected, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. Also similar to GRBEX-29, this site was characterized by very acid pH (4.65; Table IV), high conductivity (965; Table IV), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (91; Table VI) and with meager riffle coverage that was composed mainly of gravel-sand mix (Table VII).

### Low-Gradient Sites: Green River Basin

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) was not dominated by any particular taxon, as Chironomidae comprised 74% of the total sample and no additional taxon contributed > 4% (Appendix IC). The fish assemblage at this site was comprised of 17 species, including a single individual of *Amia calva* (Appendix C; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (43%), *Lythrurus fasciolaris* (20%), *Labidesthes sicculus* (16%), and *Lepomis megalotis* (9%), provided the majority of collected individuals.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CI). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.48; Table V), low conductivity (159; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (85; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek) was not dominated by any particular taxon. The most abundant taxa (*Chironomidae*, *Munroessa/Synclita* sp., and *Caenis* sp.) only comprised 67% of the total sample (Appendix CII). Only eight species across

24 individuals of fish were collected at this site (Appendix CIII; Table XV). The only fish species were >1 individual were obtained were *Lepomis megalotis* and *L. macrochirus*.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CIV). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as very poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as non-supportive. This site was characterized by moderately-alkaline pH (7.51; Table VII), moderately-low conductivity (201; Table VII), and a stream reach with a high total habitat score (164; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Stenonema* sp., Chironomidae, *Stenacron* sp., and *Stenelmis* sp.), comprising 85% of the total sample (Appendix CV). Twelve species of fish were collected at this site (Appendix CVI; Table XV). Four species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (33%), *L. megalotis* (19%), *Pimephales notatus* (14%), and *Labidesthes sicculus* (11%), comprised the majority of collected individuals.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of only good water quality (Tables XII-XIII), yet likewise designated as fully-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CVII). In contrast, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by slightly alkaline pH (7.19; Table V), moderately-low conductivity (161; Table V), and a stream reach with a mediocre total habitat score (105; Table VII).

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) was dominated by four taxa (*Palaemonetes* sp., immature Corixidae, Chironomidae, and *Caenis* sp.), comprising 74% of the total sample (Appendix CVIII). Only eight fish species across 45 individuals were obtained form this site (Appendix CIX; Table XV), with *Lepomis macrochirus* (44%) and *Gambusia affinis* (29%) as the most abundant species.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CX). Similarly, this stream site was classified per fish IBI score as poor (Table XVIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This site was characterized by moderately-low conductivity (250; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (85; Table VII). The habitat score is hardly surprising as this stream reach has been channelized. Due to instrument error, pH data was not obtained at this site.

The composite low-gradient macroinvertebrate sample of GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) was characterized by only one particularly dominant taxon (Chironomidae; Appendix CXI). The fish assemblage was characterized by only nine species, including three individuals of *Etheostoma gracile* (Appendix CXII; Table XV). In particular, three species, *Lepomis macrochirus* (54%), *Fundulus olivaceus* (22%), and *Aphredoderus sayanus* (10%) each contributed >10% to the total sample.

Both the individual macroinvertebrate metric scores and the MBI values are indicative of a stream of poor water quality (Tables XII-XIII), and likewise designated as non-supportive according to the macroinvertebrate assemblage (Appendix CXIII). Overall, biological use support for this site was characterized as partial. This stream site was classified per fish IBI score as fair (Table XVIII). This site was characterized by moderately-low pH (7.15; Table V), moderate conductivity (383; Table V), and a stream reach with a poor total habitat score (98; Table VII).

#### Ordinations

Examination of the environmental DCA ordination plots revealed that there was reasonable separation of low-gradient and high-gradient sites (Fig. IA), yet not a considerable distinction between sites according to ecoregions (Fig. IB). Similarly, both macroinvertebrate and fish assemblages were separated more effectively according to gradient (Figs. IIA, IIIA) than ecoregion (Figs. IIB, IIIB).

Overall, examination of the physical and water chemistry variables indicated that no individual

# Table XIX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of macroinvertebrate taxa data explained on the first three canonical axes.

	Axis 1	Axis 2	Axis 3
Eigenvalue	10.3	8.2	6.5
Cumulative % variance of species data explained	10.3	18.5	25.0

# Table XX. Summary of CCA eigenvalues and cumulative percentage of fish species data explained on the first three canonical axes.

	Axis 1	Axis 2	Axis 3
Eigenvalue		7.7	9.8
Cumulative % variance of species data explained		22.2	32.0

parameter strongly structured macroinvertebrate assemblages. The first three canonical axes accounted for only 25% of the variance for macroinvertebrate abundance data (Table XIX). The CCA biplot Axis 1 revealed a gradient of geomorphology, associated hydrologic parameters (e.g., % pool and % fine substrates), and habitat quality, but the second axis contributed little to separation of sites in ordination space (Figs. IVA, IVB). The relative isolation of both low-gradient and Ecoregion 72 sites, although understandably the majority of the low-gradient streams were located in this Ecoregion, was mainly geomorphic and hydrologic. Similar to the environmental-macroinvertebrae relationship, the first three canonical axes accounted for relatively little variance (32%) for fish species abundance data (Table XX). The first axis alone, however, contributed to separation of sites in ordination space (Figs. VA, VB). The CCA biplot Axis 1 revealed a gradient mainly of geomorphology and associated hydrologic parameters.

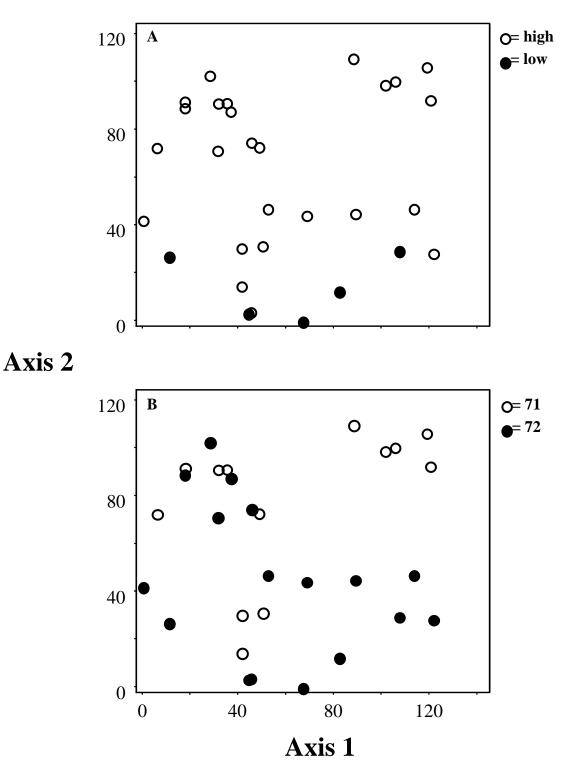


Figure I. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to environmental data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

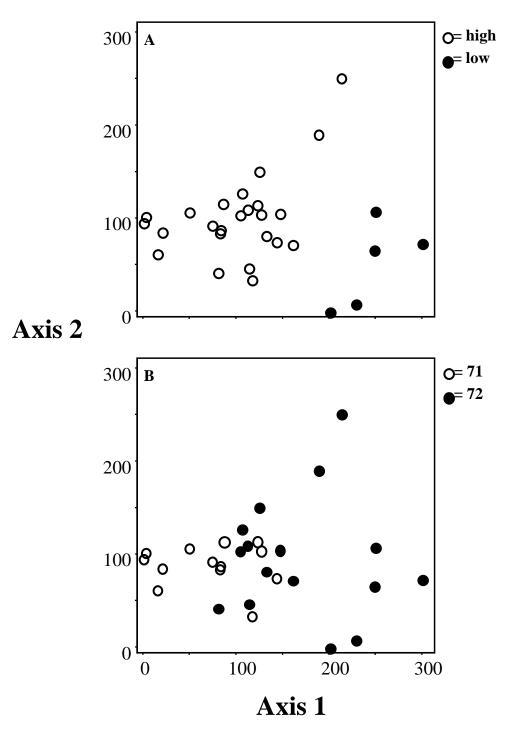


Figure II. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to macroinvertebrate abundance data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

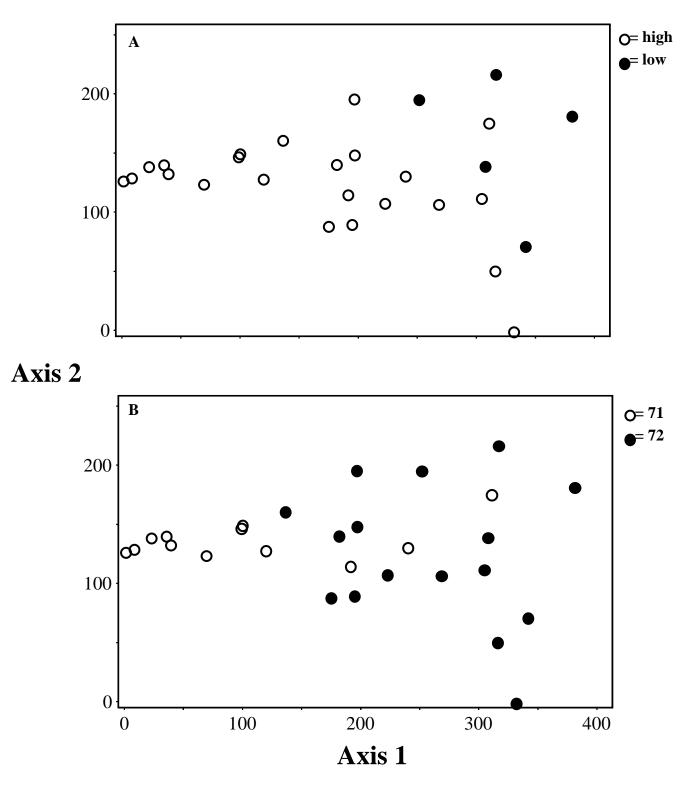


Figure III. Detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) ordination plot of sites according to fish abundance data. A = DCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = DCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

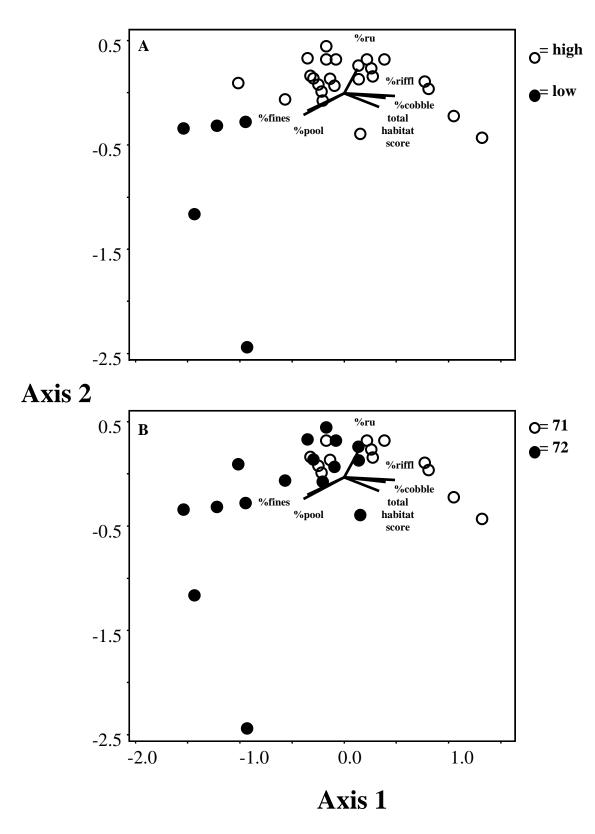


Figure IV. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of sites according to macroinvertebrate abundance data. A = CCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

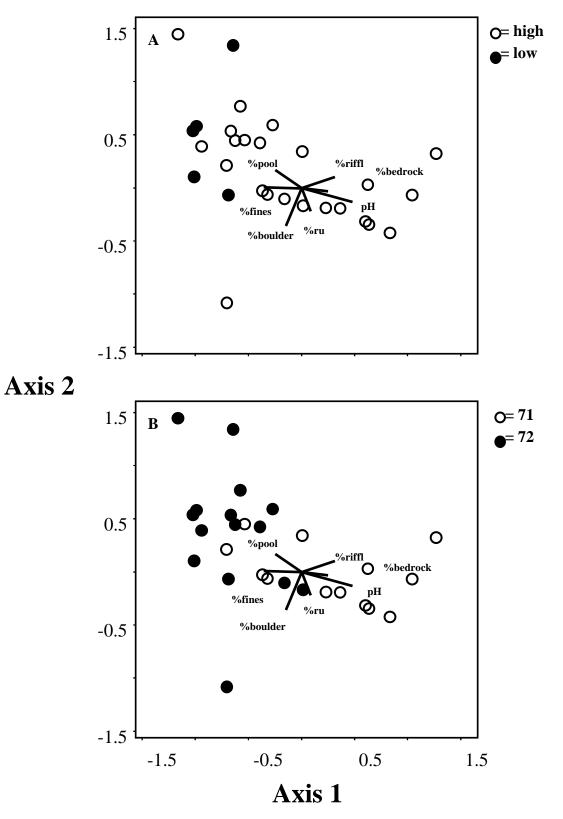


Figure V. Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) biplots of sites according to fish abundance data. A = CCA plot with sites coded as either high-gradient or low gradient; B = CCA plot of sites coded as either located in Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) or Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills).

#### V. Summary and Conclusions

This project revealed few sites of exceptional water quality as defined by biological attributes. According to macroinvertebrate assemblage data, only one site total (low-gradient) was designated as providing full biological support. In contrast, 11 of 25 high-gradient sites were characterized by fish data as providing at least good biological support. All five low-gradient sites were designated no better than fair. Additionally, two sites (GRBEX-29, Pleasant Run; GRBEX-30, Flat Creek) in Hopkins County lacked fish and each were clearly impacted by acid mine drainage emananting form the Western Kentucky Coalfield as evidenced by pH values of 3.4 and 4.7, respectively. Ordination analysis by detrended correspondence analysis (DCA) revealed a relatively clear separation of sites categorized as either high- or low-gradient according to enviro nmental parameters and biota (i.e., macroinvertebrate and fish assemblages). In contrast, DCA showed a much less evident separation of sites as defined by Level III Ecoregion 71 (Interior Plateau) and Ecoregion 72 (Interior River Valley and Hills). The latter ordination demonstrated a similar pattern with environmental and biological parameters. The relative unimportance of geography, coupled with the apparent importance of geomorphic and associated hydrologic characteristics, suggest that local scale habitat features at least partially regulate both fish macroinvertebrate assemblage composition across the 30 sampling sites.

# Literature Cited

- American Public Health Association (APHA) (1998) *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*. APHA, American Water Works Association and Water Environment Federation. 20<sup>th</sup> edition. Washington, D.C.
- Barbour M.T., Plafkin J.L., Bradley B.P., Graves C.G. & Wisseman R.W. (1992) Evaluation of EPA's rapid bioassessment benthic metrics: metric redundancy and variability among reference stream sites. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, **11**, 437-449.
- Barbour M.T., Gerritsen J., Snyder B.D. & Stribling J.B. (1999) Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Wadable Rivers: Periphyton, Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish, Second Edition. EPA 841-B-99-002. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; Office of Water; Washington, D.C.
- Burr B.M. & Warren M.L. Jr. (1986) A Distributional Atlas of Kentucky Fishes. Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission, Scientific and Technical Series Number 4.
- Carter J.L. & Resh V.H. (2001) After site selection and before data analysis: sampling, sorting, and laboratory procedures used in stream benthic macroinvertebrate monitoring programs by USA state agencies. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, **20**, 658-682.
- Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection (KDEP) (1993) *Methods for Assessing Biological Integrity of Surface Waters.* Kentucky Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Water, Frankfort, Kentucky.
- Kentucky Division of Water (KDOW) (1986) *Quality Assurance Guidelines*. Kentucky Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet, Frankfort, KY.
- Lenat D. (1993) A biotic index for the southeastern United States: derivation and list of tolerance values, with criteria for assigning water-quality ratings. *Journal of the North American Benthological Society*, **12**, 279-290.
- McGarigal K., Cushman S. & Stafford S. (2000) *Multivariate Statistics for Wildlife and Ecology Research.* Springer-Verlag, New York, New York, U.S.A.
- Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA). (1999) Association between nutrients, habitat, and the aquatic biota in Ohio rivers and streams. Ohio EPA Technical Bulletin MAS/1999-1 Division of Surface Water, Monitoring and Assessment Section, Columbus, OH. 64 pp.
- Plafkin J.L., Barbour M.T., Porter K.D., Gross S.K & Hughes R.M. (1989) Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers: Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington. EPA/444/4-89-001.
- Resh V.H. & Unzicker J.D. (1975) Water quality monitoring and aquatic organisms: the importance of species identification. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation*, **47**, 9-19.
- Resh V.H. & Jackson J.K. (1993) Rapid Assessment approaches to biomonitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 195-233. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- Resh V.H. & McElravy E.P. (1993) Contemporary quantitative approaches to biomonitoring using benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 159-194. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- Rosenberg D.M. & Resh V.H. (1993) Introduction to freshwater biomonitoring and benthic macroinvertebrates. In: *Freshwater Biomonitoring and Benthic Macroinvertebrate* (Eds D.M. Rosenberg & V.H. Resh), pp. 1-9. Routledge, Chapman & Hall, Inc., U.S.A.
- ter Braak, C. J. F. (1986) Canonical correspondence analysis: a new eigenvector technique for multivariate direct gradient analysis. *Ecology* 67: 1167-1179.

# Appendices

# Appendix A. Financial and administrative closeout.

Milestone	Expected Begin Date	Expected End Date	Actual Begin Date	Actual End Date
1. Submit all draft materials to the Division of Water, Nonpoint Source Section for review and approval	Duration			
2. Submit Annual Reports and/or participate in Division of Water sponsored NPS Conference(s)	Duration			
3. Request most current Final and Close Out Report Guidelines	Jun.02	Oct.02	Oct.02	Oct.02
4. Submit three copies of Final and Close Out Reports and submit three copies of all products produced by this project		Oct.02	Oct.02	Aug.03
5. Select 30 sites in the Green River basin	Apr.01	Jun.01	Jun.01	Jun.01
6. Collect biological samples from all sites	Apr.01	Sep.01	Jun.01	Sep.01
7. Taxonomic identification of biological samples	Jun.01	Dec.01	Jul.01	Aug.02
8. Calculation of IBI and macroinvertebrate metrics and assessments presented to ESS for inclusion in watershed monitoring report	Jan.02	Oct.02	Oct.01	Dec.02
9. Written report with assessments of biological data submitted to NPS Section	Nov.02	Nov.02	Jan.03	Aug.03

## Appendix A. Cont.

### Workplan outputs

1.) The only drafted materials that were submitted were (a) sampling protocols for fecal coliform bacteria, and (b) QA/QG guidelines. Both were approved prior to funding.

2.) The final report is submitted here.

3.) The Final and Closeout Reports were initiated October 2002. Guidelines were requested.

4.) The Final and Closeout Reports were submitted within this final report.

5.) Field reconnaissance for selection of 30 sites transpired June 18-27, 2001.

6.) Sampling for aquatic macroinvertebrates occurred between June 20 and July 27, 2001. Sampling for fish from all 30 sites transpired between July 29 and September 24, 2001.

7.) Identification of macroinvertebrates (except Chironomidae) was completed for riffle habitats from 25 sites treated as high-gradient. Identification of macroinvertebrates from other habitats (i.e., non-riffle or "multihabitat") in high-gradients was completed. Identification of macroinvertebrates from the five streams treated as low-gradient was completed. Identification of fish from all 30 sites was completed.

8.) Calculation of metrics and IBI for fish were completed for all 30 sites. Calculation of metrics for macroinvertebrates was completed for 25 sites treated as high-gradient. Metric calculation for macroinvertebrates from the five low-gradient streams, and from "multihabitat" samples in the high-gradient streams was completed.

9.) Submitted as part of final report.

# Appendix A. Cont.

# **Detailed Budget**

Budget Categories	Se	ction 319 (h)	Non-Fe	ederal Match	Total
Personnel	\$	41,902	\$	16,000	\$ 57,902
Supplies	\$	78	\$	1,780	\$ 1,858
Equipment	\$	-	\$	5,800	\$ 5,800
Travel	\$	-	\$	6,900	\$ 6,900
Contractual	\$	-	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
Operating Costs	\$	8,020	\$	3,520	\$ 11,540
Other	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total	\$	50,000	\$	35,000	\$ 85,000

All federal dollars budgeted originally (\$50,000) were expended

# Appendix B. DOW-approved Quality Assurance / Quality-Control Plan (QA/QC).

#### **Quality Assurance / Quality Control**

All standard QA/QC procedures, as outlined in DOW <u>Quality Assurance</u> <u>Guideline</u> (1986), will be followed by the contractor. Selected and random WKU collections will be examined by ESS and/or SSS personnel to ensure consistency in taxa identification. The internal DOW protocols and quality assurance guidelines mentioned above are a part of the EPA-approved DEP QA/QC plan. A QA/QC plan has been submitted to the DOW for approval. All monitoring activities conducted as part of this project will be consistent with the approved QA/QC plan.

# Appendix I. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

\_

OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			43
01100171027	Asellidae		
	Aselliuae		
	_	Lirceus sp.	1
	Cambaridae		
		Orconectes sp.	5
	Gammaridae	•	
	Cammandae		1
		Gammarus sp.	I
MOLLUSCA			
	Pleuroceridae	)	
		Elimia sp.	15
	Sphaeriidae		
	ophaomaao	Dieidium en	7
		Pisidium sp.	1
EPHEMEROF			
	Baetidae		
		Baetis sp.	149
		Procloeon sp.	13
	Coonidoo		10
	Caenidae		
		Caenis sp.	3
	Heptageniida	e	
		Stenacron sp.	4
		Stenonema sp.	272
		Steholiema sp.	212
	Isonychiidae		
		Isonychia sp.	5
ODONATA			
	Aeshnidae		
	Aconnuac	Deverie en	4
	<b>.</b>	Boyeria sp.	1
	Gomphidae		
		Stylogomphus albistylus	8
PLECOPTER	Α		
	Perlidae		
	reniuae	N	00
		Neoperla sp.	20
		Perlesta sp.	8
HEMIPTERA			
	Veliidae		
	Vollidao	Microvolio on	2
	-	Microvelia sp.	Z
MEGALOPTE			
	Corydalidae		
		Nigronia sp.	112
NEUROPTER	2	UI	
	Sialidae		
		Sialis sp.	16
TRICHOPTER	RA		
	Brachycentrid	lae	
	,,	Micrasema sp.	10
	Holioonovahia	•	10
	Helicopsychic		-
		Helicopsyche sp.	2

# Appendix I. Cont.

Faxon				
	Hydropsychidae	9		
		Cheumatopsyche sp.		354
		Hydropsyche sp.		11
COLEOPTE				
	Elmidae	Optionaryus op		2
		Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp.		ے 404
	Hydrophilidae	oteneimis sp.		404
	rijaroprinado	Cercyon sp.		1
	Psephenidae			
		Ectopria sp.		6
		Psephenus herricki		17
DIPTERA				
	Ceratopogonida	onidae		
		Probezzia sp.		2
	Chironomidae			
	Empididae			322
	<b>-</b>	Hemerodromia sp.		1
	Tabanidae	Tabaanaa		
	Tipulidae	Tabanus sp.		1
	Tipuliuae	Hexatoma sp.		3
		Tipula sp.		1
			SUM	1822

Taxon				
CRUSTACEA	Cambaridae			
MOLLUSCA		Orconectes sp.		2
	Pleuroceridae	Elimia sp. Pleurocera sp.		8 16
EPHEMEROPTERA	Baetidae	Baetis sp.		12
	Caenidae	Procloeon sp.		6
	Heptageniidae	Caenis sp. Stenacron sp.		9 2
	Leptophlebiidae	Stenonema sp. Choroterpes sp.		31 3
PLECOPTERA	Perlidae	Neoperla sp.		1
MEGALOPTERA	Corydalidae			
TRICHOPTERA	Hydropsychidae	Nigronia sp.		1
	Uenoidae	Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.		5 2
COLEOPTERA	Elmidae	Neophylax sp.		1
	Psephenidae	Stenelmis sp.		2
DIPTERA		Ectopria sp. Psephenus herricki		1 5
	Chironomidae			93
			SUM	200

# Appendix II. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

# Appendix III. Fish species list for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek).

#### Taxon

Ambloplites rupestris		2
Campostoma oligolepis		49
Catostomus commersoni		6
Cottus carolinae		5
Cyprinella spiloptera		4
Etheostoma blennoides		18
E. caeruleum		32
E. flabellare		2
E. rafinesquei		122
E. spectabile		31
Fundulus catenatus		7
Lepomis cyanellus		1
L. megalotis		18
Lythrurus fasciolaris		2
Notropis photogenis		7
Pimephales notatus		133
	SUM	439

### Appendix IV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-01 (Glens Fork, Russell Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: GLE	NS FORK RUSS	SELL CREEK (Str	eam must be	on 1:100k map)	
GNIS Feature ID: 49	2907 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	301 (GRBEX-01)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·	
Receiving Stream: I	RUSSELL CREI	ΞK			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	ndy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	_ Topographic	Map Name: C	OLUMBIA	
Latitude: 37.0520	Longitude:	-85.2643 (dd.ddd	d or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	)8-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	· Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 06-25-01 (N	lacroinvertebrate	e), 08-03-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nun	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAE	<u> 3LE (</u> Check all the	at apply)	_	
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			Х		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full	le one) Threatened	Partia	$\sim$	Nonsupport	

Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 1400_		
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 1400,	7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more course	a must be decignated f	or anoh anuar	1

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMP	FION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (I	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix V. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA			19
	mbaridae	Orconectes sp.	3
	euroceridae	Elimia sp.	186
EPHEMEROPTE	RA	Pleurocera sp.	2
Ba	etidae		
		Acentrella sp. Baetis sp.	1 40
	enidae	Caenis sp.	9
	hemeridae	Hexagenia sp.	3
He	ptageniidae	e Leucrocuta sp.	2
		Stenacron sp.	2
lso	nychiidae	Stenonema sp.	99
	corythidae	Isonychia sp.	39
PLECOPTERA	,	Tricorythodes sp.	2
Leu	uctridae		
Per	rlidae	Leuctra sp.	7
		Acroneuria sp.	1
HEMIPTERA		Neoperla sp.	17
	liidae		
		Microvelia sp.	5
MEGALOPTERA	rydalidae		
0	Iyualluae	Corydalus cornutus	4
		Nigronia sp.	5
NEUROPTERA	lidee		
219	lidae	Sialis sp.	2
TRICHOPTERA			-
Glo	ossosomatio		
На	licopsychida	Protoptila sp.	4
T IC		Helicopsyche sp.	1

### Appendix V. Cont.

Taxon				
	Hydropsychid	ae		
	J	Cheumatopsyche sp.		130
	Dhilen eterride	Hydropsyche sp.		4
	Philopotamida	ae Chimarra sp.		1
	Uenoidae	Chimana sp.		1
	001101000	Neophylax sp.		1
LEPIDOPTE	RA			
	Pyralidae			
COLEOPTER	۸ د	Petrophila sp.		1
COLEOPTER	Elmidae			
	Linidae	Macronychus glabratus		1
		Stenelmis sp.		317
	Psephenidae			
		Psephenus herricki		38
DIPTERA	Athericidae			
	/ anonoidae	Atherix sp.		1
	Chironomidae	-		20
	Simuliidae			
	Taurudauidaa	Simulium sp.		3
	Tanyderidae	Protoplasa fitchii		1
				1
			SUM	971

# Appendix VI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			4
	Asellidae	Caecidotea sp.	49
	Talitridae	Hyalella azteca	91
MOLLUSCA	Corbiculiidae		91
		Corbicula fluminea	8
	Physidae	Physella sp.	19
	Planorbidae	Helisoma sp.	14
	Sphaeriidae	Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.	2
EPHEMEROF	PTERA Baetidae	ophachain sp.	0
	Caenidae	Centroptilum sp.	1
		Caenis sp.	11
	Heptageniidae	Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	5 5
ODONATA	Aeshnidae		
	Coenagrionida	Basiaeschna sp. e	1
	Libellulidae	Enallagma sp.	2
NEUROPTER		Neurocordulia sp.	1
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.	6
TRICHOPTER	RA Hydropsychida	e	
COLEOPTER	Δ	Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	5 2
COLLOFTER	Elmidae	Dubirophia an	7
	Gyrinidae	Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp.	7 1
	Cymnode	Dineutus sp.	1

## Appendix VI. Cont.

Taxon		
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonidae Bezzia sp.	_1
	Chironomidae	74 SUM 316

## Appendix VII. Fish species list for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek).

### Taxon

	SUM	697
Pimephales notatus		217
P. stictogaster		3
Percina maculata		
N. rubellus		6
Notropis photogenis		47
Moxostoma erythrurum		30
M. punctulatus		Ę
Micropterus dolomieu		2
Lythrurus fasciolaris		17
Luxilis fasciolaris		12:
L. megalotis		66
L. macrochirus		Ę
Lepomis cyanellus		
Lepisosteus osseus		
Ichthyomyzon bdellium		
Hypentelium nigricans		2
Hybopsis amplops		
Fundulus catenatus		1
E. zonale		
E. stigmaeum		10
E. rafinesquei		
E. caeruleum		
E. blennoides		10
Etheostoma bellum		
Erimystax dissimilis		-
C. whipplei		
Cyprinella spiloptera		2
Cottus carolinae		
Campostoma oligolepis		6
Ambloplites rupestris		!

Appendix VIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-02 (Russell Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)						
Stream Name: RUS	SELL CREEK (	Stream must be c	on 1:100k map	)		
GNIS Feature ID: 50	)2521 Segmen	t No.:Stati	ion ID: WKU03	302 (GRBEX-02)		
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·		
Receiving Stream:	GREEN RIVER					
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	••	Segment Lengt	h:	
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;	
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$		
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))		
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: C	OLUMBIA		
Latitude: 37.1053	Longitude:	-85.2883 (dd.ddd	ld o <u>r dms</u> )			
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-	dd-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)	
Sampling Dates: S			$\smile$			
Biological Integrity	: Excellent; Gc	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1		
AQUATIC LIFE USE						
		FULL, but			Level of	
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Info	
					1 to 4	
HABITAT			X			
BIOLOGICAL			Х			
TOXICITY						
PHYSICAL/CHEM						
USE SUPPORT       AQUATIC LIFE (circle one)       Full       Threatened       Cause Code: 1100       Source Code(s): 7550						
Cause Code:		· · /				

Cause Code: 1100	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):
(One or more source	as must be designated for each cause)

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
SWIMMING (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)	
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

### Appendix IX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon	
OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA	1
Asellidae	
Lirceus sp. Cambaridae	2
Orconectes sp.	2
MOLLUSCA	
Corbiculiidae Corbicula fluminea	a 5
Physidae	a 5
Physella sp.	1
EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae	
Baelidae Baetis sp.	178
Procloeon sp.	2
Caenidae	4054
Caenis sp. Heptageniidae	1351
Stenacron sp.	2
Stenonema sp.	29
immature heptage Isonychiidae	niid 19
Isonychia sp.	6
ODONATA	
Gomphidae	stvlus 1
Stylogomphus albi PLECOPTERA	stylus
Perlidae	
Neoperla sp.	9
Perlesta sp. HEMIPTERA	1
Veliidae	
Microvelia sp.	2
MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae	
Corydalus sp.	2
Nigronia sp.	17
NEUROPTERA Sialidae	
Sialidae Sialis sp.	3
TRICHOPTERA	·
Brachycentridae	
Micrasema sp. Hydropsychidae	1
Cheumatopsychia	sp. 1189
Hydropsyche sp.	36

### Appendix IX. Cont.

Т	avon	
	алоп	

			SUM	6829
		Hexatoma sp. Pseudolimnophila sp.		2 3
	Tipulidae	Simulium sp.		50
	Simuliidae	Hemerodromia sp.		
	Empididae	Hemerodromia sp		7
	Chironomida	immature ceratopogonid e		10 3456
	Ceratopogon			10
DIPTERA		Psephenus herricki		5
	Psephenidae	ectopria sp.		4
	Deenhonidee	Tropisternus sp.		2
		Laccobius sp.		3
		Helocombus sp.		1
	riyaroprinaa	Enochrus sp.		1
	Hydrophilidae	•		400
		Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp.		400
	Elmidae			
		Hydroporus sp.		10
		Cybister sp.		1
00120112	Dytiscidae			
COLEOPTE	RA	Polycentropus sp.		1
	Polycentropo			1
		Chimarra sp.		12
	Philopotamid			
	riyaroptillado	, Agraylea sp.		2
	Hydroptilidae			

# Appendix X. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
HYDRACAR MOLLUSCA			3
	Lymnaeidae		
	-	Fossaria sp.	2
	Physidae		
EPHEMERC		Physella sp.	3
EFHEMERC	Baetidae		
	Baolidao	Acerpenna sp.	6
		Baetis sp.	53
		Procloeon sp.	13
	Caenidae		
		Caenis sp.	113
	Heptageniida		
		Stenacron sp.	1
		Stenonema sp.	46 9
TRICHOPTE	-RA	immature heptageniid	9
	Hydropsychid	ae	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	9
		Hydropsyche sp.	5
		immature hydropsychid	14
	Hydroptilidae		
	<b>D</b> 4	Hydroptila sp.	3
COLEOPTE	RA Elmidae		
	Elmidae	Stenelmis sp.	6
	Haliplidae	Stehennis sp.	0
	Tanpildao	Peltodytes sp.	3
	Hydrophilidae		-
		Berosus sp.	1
		Tropisternus sp.	3
	Psephenidae		
		Ectopria sp.	1
DIPTERA	Corotonoroni	de e	
	Ceratopogoni	dae Bezzia sp.	11
	Chironomidae	•	750
	Culicidae		700
	e anciado	Anopheles sp.	1
	Tipulidae		
		Limonia sp.	1

SUM 1057

# Appendix XI. Fish species list for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek).

#### Taxon

	SUM	310
Semotilus atromaculatus		6
Phoxinus erythrogaster		14
Pimephales notatus		105
L. megalotis		13
L. macrochirus		1
Lepomis cyanellus		2
Hybopsis amplops		1
Gambusia affinis		1
Fundulus catenatus		З
E. spectabile		81
E. rafinesquei		2
E. flabellare		13
E. caeruleum		ç
Etheostoma blennoides		22
Campostoma oligolepis		36
Ameiurus natalis		1

### Appendix XII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-03 (Butlers Fork, Russell Creek).

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe	)1 t Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: BUT	LER'S FORK, F	RUSSELL CREEK	(Stream mus	t be on 1:100k map)	
GNIS Feature ID: 48	38519 Segmer	nt No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	303 (GRBEX-03)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream:	RUSSELL CRE	EK			
Downstream/Upstr	eam Mile Point	: to		Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata	andy; Little Sar Cumberland; L	idy; Tygarts; Lick .ower Cumberland	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green, Trad	ewater; Tennessee;
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample sit	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Pe	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: C	COLUMBIA	
Latitude: 37.0810	Longitude:	-85.3725 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-	dd-yy) Type:	Monitoredo	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-20-01 (I	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-03-01 (F	Fish)	
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	ood; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nui	mber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	<u>SUPPORT TA</u>	<u>BLE (Check all th</u>	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire Full	Threatened			Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100_					

Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 7550
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle				
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix XIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			13
	Asellidae	Lirceus sp.	1
	Cambaridae		I
	Gammaridae	Orconectes sp.	1
	Gammanuae	Gammarus sp.	2
MOLLUSCA	Corbiculiidae		
	<b>D</b> I II	Corbicula fluminea	6
	Pleuroceridae	e Elimia sp.	43
EPHEMERO			
	Baetidae	Baetis sp.	30
	Caenidae	·	00
	Ephemeridae	Caenis sp.	66
	Lphemendae	Ephemera sp.	1
	Heptageniida		4
		Heptagenia sp.	1
		Stenacron sp.	2
	Isonychiidae	Stenonema sp.	109
	ISONYCHIIdae	Isonychia sp.	161
	Tricorythidae	Triconthadaa an	2
ODONATA		Tricorythodes sp.	3
	Gomphidae		
PLECOPTER	?A	Stylogomphus albistylus	2
	Leuctridae		
MEGALOPTE		Leuctra sp.	24
MEGALOFIC	Corydalidae		
		Corydalus sp.	13
TRICHOPTE	RΔ	Nigronia sp.	68
	Hydropsychid	ae	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	284
	DI la contraction	Hydropsyche sp.	16
	Philopotamida		-
	Uenoidae	Chimarra sp.	7
		Neophylax sp.	1

## Appendix XIII. Cont.

Taxon			
COLEOPTE	RA		
OOLLOI IL	Elmidae		
	Macronychus glabratus		2
	Stenelmis sp.		25
	Psephenidae		
	Ectopria sp.		1
	Psephenus herricki		1
	Ptilodactylidae		
	Anchytarsus bicolor		1
DIPTERA			
	Athericidae		
	Atherix sp.		2
	Ceratopogonidae		
	immature ceratopogonid		4.0
	Chironomidae		13
		SUM	899

# Appendix XIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA			3
Pleuroce	ridae		
EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae	Elimia sp.		38
	Baetis sp.		5
Caenida	-		
	Caenis sp.		1
Heptage			40
	Stenacron sp.		12 12
	Stenonema sp. immature heptageniid		5
ODONATA	initiatare neptagenita		0
Coenagr	ionidae		
-	Argia sp.		1
PLECOPTERA			
Leuctrida			
MEGALOPTERA	Leuctra sp.		1
Corydali	tae		
Corydan	Chauliodes sp.		1
TRICHOPTERA			
Hydrops			
	Cheumatopsyche sp.		7
	Hydropsyche sp.		2
Uenoida	immature hydropsychid		2
Uenoida	e Neophylax sp.		71
COLEOPTERA	Neopinyian sp.		11
Elmidae			
	Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus		1 4
DIPTERA			
Chironor	nidae		73
		SUM	239

## Appendix XV. Fish species list for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek).

### Taxon

Ambloplites rupestris	3
Campostoma oligolepis	48
Cottus carolinae	1
Cyprinella spiloptera	2
Etheostoma bellum	15
E. blennoides	17
E. caeruleum	19
E. rafinesquei	10
E. spectabile	12
E. stigmaeum	1
E. zonale	1
Fundulus catenatus	1
Hypentelium nigricans	1
Lepomis megalotis	62
Luxilis chrysocephalus	56
Lythrurus fasciolaris	34
Moxostoma duquesni	6
Percina sciera	3
Pimephales notatus	18
Phoximus erythrogaster	1
Semotilus atromaculatus	12

SUM

323

Appendix XVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-04 (Sulphur Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)					
Stream Name: SULI	PHUR CREEK (	Stream must be o	on 1:100k maj	0)	
GNIS Feature ID: 50	4734 Segmer	nt No.:Stati	ion ID: WKU0	304 (GRBEX-04)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream: I	RUSSELL CRE	EK			
•					_
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point	: to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little Sar	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	y; Salt; Green; Trad	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: M	IONTPELIER	
Latitude: 37.1128	Longitude:	-85.2339 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	)8-02-03 (mm-	dd-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	one)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 06-21-01 (	macroinvertebrate	e), 07-25-01 (F	Fish)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BI E (Check all th	at annly)		
		FULL, but			Level of
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM X					
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) Full Threatened Partial Nonsupport					

i uli	Inteateneu		Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 1400	, 7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
/ <b>-</b>			

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (DOW use only – do not circle)				
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

### Appendix XVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAET CRUSTACEA	A		11
	Cambaridae	Orconectes sp.	7
EPHEMEROP <sup>®</sup>	TERA Baetidae	Destis en	40
	Caenidae	Baetis sp. Caenis sp.	48 80
	Heptageniidae		2
	Isonychiidae	Stenonema sp.	39
	Tricorythidae	Isonychia sp.	1
ODONATA		Tricorythodes sp.	9
	Calopterygidae	e Hetaerina sp.	1
PLECOPTERA	A Perlidae	Neoperla sp.	49
HEMIPTERA	Veliidae	Neopena sp.	43
MEGALOPTE		Microvelia sp.	5
	Corydalidae	Nigronia sp.	3
NEUROPTER	A Sialidae		
TRICHOPTER		Sialis sp.	5
	Helicopsychida Hydropsychida	Helicopsyche sp.	3
	riyaropsysmae	Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	78 5
	Hydroptilidae	Agraylea sp.	3
	Leptoceridae	immature leptocerid	1
	Philopotamida	e Chimarra sp.	1

## Appendix XVII. Cont.

Taxon				
COLEOPTE	RA Elmidae			
		Stenelmis sp.		252
	Hydrophilidae	Laccobius sp.		3
DIPTERA	Chironomidae	)		515
			SUM	1121

### Appendix XVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek) based on high-gradient multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
MOLLUSCA	Pleuroceridae			
	Fleurocendae	Elimia sp.		2
EPHEMEROF	PTERA Baetidae	·		
	<b>a</b>	Baetis sp.		70
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.		19
	Heptageniida			15
		Stenonema sp.		22
ODONATA		immature heptageniid		7
ODONATA	Calopterygida	e		
		Hetaerina sp.		5
PLECOPTER	A Perlidae			
	Fenidae	Neoperla sp.		4
TRICHOPTER				
	Hydropsychid	ae Cheumatopsyche sp.		48
		Hydropsyche sp.		40
		immature hydropsychid		18
	Hydroptilidae	Hydroptila sp.		1
COLEOPTER	A	Hydroptila Sp.		I
	Elmidae			
		Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp.		2 13
	Gyrinidae	Stehelmis sp.		15
	.,	Dineutus sp.		1
DIPTERA	Chironomidae			123
	Simuliidae	;		123
		Simulium sp.		2
			SUM	344

# Appendix XIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek).

#### Taxon

Ambloplites rupestris	1
Campostoma oligolepis	103
Cyprinella spiloptera	12
Etheostoma bellum	5
E. blennoides	9
E. caeruleum	30
E. flabellare	5
E. rafinesquei	18
E. stigmaeum	1
Fundulus catenatus	20
Hypentelium nigricans	11
Labidesthes sicculus	1
Lepomis cyanellus	3
L. gulosus	1
L. macrochirus	27
L. megalotis	68
Luxilis chrysocephalus	54
Lythrurus fasciolaris	48
Micropterus punctalatus	4
Moxostoma duquesni	4
Minytrema melanops	1
Notropis photogenis	87
Pimephales notatus	257

SUM

770

Appendix XX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-05 (Pettys Fork, Russell Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)							
Stream Name: PET	TYS FORK, RU	SSELL CREEK (S	tream must b	e on 1:100k map)			
GNIS Feature ID: 50	0492 Segmen	t No.:Stat	on ID: WKU0	305 (GRBEX-05)			
Total length of stre	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·			
Receiving Stream:	RUSSELL CRE	EK					
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:		
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;		
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$			
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))			
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: C	OLUMBIA			
Latitude: 37.0974	Longitude:	-85.3340 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)				
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)		
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-20-01 (r	nacroinvertebrat	e), 08-03-01 (n	nm-dd-yy)			
Biological Integrity	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1			
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all th	at apply)				
		FULL, but			Level of		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Info 1 to 4		
HABITAT			x		1104		
BIOLOGICAL			^	X			
TOXICITY				^			
PHYSICAL/CHEM	x						
PHI SICAL/CHEIW	^						
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one)							
Full Threatened Partial Nonsupport							
Cause Code: 1100_							
Cause Code: 1600	Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 1400, 7550						

Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 1400, 7550
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 1400, 7550
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):
(One or more course	must be decigneted for each equal)

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMP	ΓION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

## Appendix XXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			12
	Asellidae		
		Lirceus sp.	1
	Cambaridae	_	
		Orconectes sp.	8
EPHEMERO			
	Baetidae	A controllo on	4
		Acentrella sp.	1
		Baetis sp. Procloeon sp.	149 5
	Caenidae	Procioeon sp.	5
	Caeriluae	Caenis sp.	729
	Heptageniida	•	123
	rieptagerillaa	Stenacron sp.	1
		Stenonema sp.	74
	Leptophlebiid		
		Choroterpes sp.	5
ODONATA			
	Coenagrionid	ae	
	Ū.	Argia sp.	2
		immature coenagrionid	1
PLECOPTER	RA		
	Leuctridae		
		Leuctra sp.	2
	Perlidae		
		Neoperla sp.	13
		Perlesta sp.	5
HEMIPTERA			
	Veliidae	Mierovelie en	0
MEGALOPTE	- D A	Microvelia sp.	2
MEGALOFIC	Corydalidae		
	Coryualiuae	Corydalus sp.	1
		Nigronia sp.	19
NEUROPTER	RA	Nigronia sp.	10
	Sialidae		
	Clandad	Sialis sp.	13
TRICHOPTE	RA		
	Hydropsychid	lae	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	967
		Hydropsyche sp.	4
	Hydroptilidae	-	
		Hydroptila sp.	10
	Philopotamid		
		Chimarra sp.	13

### Appendix XXI. Cont.

Taxon			
COLEOPTE	RA		
	Elmidae		
	Stenelmis sp.		453
	Hydrophilidae		
	Laccobius sp.		2
	Psephenidae		
	Ectopria sp.		1
	Psephenus herricki		9
	Ptilodactylidae		
	Anchytarsus bicolor		4
DIPTERA			
	Ceratopogonidae		
	Atrichopogon sp.		2
	Probezzia sp.		4
	Chironomidae		1662
	Empididae		_
	Hemerodromia sp.		2
		SUM	4176

# Appendix XXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon MOLLUSCA Physidae Physella sp. 2 Pleuroceridae 34 Pleurocera sp. **EPHEMEROPTERA** Baetidae 5 Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. 19 Procloeon sp. 5 Caenidae Caenis sp. 49 Heptageniidae Stenonema sp. 45 immature heptageniid 1 Leptophlebiidae Choroterpes sp. 1 ODONATA Coenagrionidae Argia sp. 1 Enallagma sp. 1 MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae Corydalus sp. 1 Nigronia sp. 1 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 29 Hydropsyche sp. 2 unidentified hydropsychid 3 Hydroptilidae Hydroptila sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Elmidae Stenelmis sp. 1 Hydrophilidae Helochares sp. 2 DIPTERA Chironomidae 120 Tipulidae Limonia sp. 4 Tipula sp. 2

SUM 329

92

# Appendix XXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek).

### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	4
Campostoma oligolepis	78
Cyprinella whipplei	1
Etheostoma barbouri	3
E. bellum	1
E. blennoides	18
E. caeruleum	21
E. flabellare	22
E. rafinesquei	43
E. spectabile	121
Fundulus catenatus	42
Hybopsis amblops	27
Hypentelium nigricans	1
Lepomis cyanellus	4
L. macrochirus	2
L. megalotis	22
Luxilis chrysocephalus	3
Lythrurus fasciolaris	7
Moxostoma duquesni	1
Phoxinus erythrogaster	2
Pimephales notatus	222
Semotilus atromaculatus	1

SUM 646

#### Appendix XXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-06 (Big Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)							
Stream Name: BIG	CREEK (Stream	n must be on 1:10	)0k map)				
GNIS Feature ID: 48	37159 Segmen	it No.:Stati	ion ID: WKU0	306 (GRBEX-06)			
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·			
Receiving Stream:	RUSSELL CRE	EK					
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	: to	•	Segment Lengt	h:		
Downstream/Upstro Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;		
USGS (8-digit) Cata	aloging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$			
County 1: ADAIR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))			
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: C	GRADYVILLE			
Latitude: 37.0624	Longitude:	-85.4295 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)				
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	one)		
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-21-01 (I	nacroinvertebrat	e), 08-03-01 (F	Fish)			
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nui	nber of Sites: 1			
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all th	at apply)				
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4		
HABITAT			X				
BIOLOGICAL			X				
ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ							
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X						
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one)							
Full     Threatened     Partial     Nonsupport       Cause Code: 1100 Source Code(s): 7550     Partial     Nonsupport							
		• •					
Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 7550 Cause Code: Source Code(s):							
Cause Code: Source Code(s):							
Cause Code:	Cause Code: Source Code(s):						
Cause Code:	Source Code	(s):					
	Cause Code: Source Code(s):						

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle				
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

### Appendix XXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	TA		16
	Pleuroceridae	Э	
		Elimia sp.	2
CRUSTACE			
	Asellidae		_
	<b>.</b>	Lirceus sp.	2
	Cambaridae		0
		Orconectes sp.	2
EPHEMERO	Baetidae		
	Daelluae	Acentrella sp.	3
		Baetis sp.	30
	Caenidae	Daeus sp.	50
	Guornado	Caenis sp.	1
	Heptageniida		
	1 5	Stenacron sp.	1
		Stenonema sp.	28
	Isonychiidae	-	
		Isonychia sp.	194
ODONATA			
	Aeshnidae		_
	<b>A</b>	Boyeria sp.	2
	Gomphidae		
	2.4	Stylogomphus albistylus	28
PLECOPTER	Leuctridae		
	Leucinuae	Leuctra sp.	94
	Perlidae	Leucita sp.	54
	i chidae	Acroneuria sp.	1
HEMIPTERA			
	Veliidae		
		Microvelia sp.	1
MEGALOPTE			
	Corydalidae		
		Corydalus sp.	4
	<b>.</b>	Nigronia sp.	42
TRICHOPTE		idee	
	Glossosomat		2
	Hydropsychic	Glossosoma sp.	Z
	i iyaropoyonic	Cheumatopsyche sp.	301
		Hydropsyche sp.	18
	Philopotamid		
		Chimarra sp.	2

## Appendix XXV. Cont.

Faxon			
COLEOPT	ERA		
	Dryopidae		
		Helichus sp.	7
	Elmidae		
		Optioservus sp.	662
		Stenelmis sp.	10
	Psephenidae		
		Ectopria sp.	2
	Dtile de etulide	Psephenus herricki	12
	Ptilodactylida		2
DIPTERA		Anchytarsus bicolor	2
	Athericidae		
	Alleneidae	Atherix sp.	8
	Chironomida	•	49
	Empididae	-	
		Hemerodromia sp.	18
	Simuliidae		
		Simulium sp.	З
	Tabanidae		
		Chrysops sp.	4
	Tanyderidae		
		Protoplasa fitchii	8
	Tipulidae		
		Antocha sp.	3
		Tipula sp.	5

SUM 1567

#### Appendix XXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek) based on highgradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAET. MOLLUSCA	A		1
	Pleuroceridae		
	Sphaeriidae	Elimia sp.	1
		Sphaerium sp.	1
CRUSTACEA	Cambaridae		
		immature cambarid	1
EPHEMEROP	Baetidae		
	En homorallido	Baetis sp.	3
	Ephemerellida	e Eurylophella sp.	1
	Heptageniidae		F
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	5 31
	Isonychiidae	-	2
ODONATA		Isonychia sp.	3
	Aeshnidae	Poverio en	F
	Libellulidae	Boyeria sp.	5
		Macromia sp.	2
PLECOPTERA	Leuctridae		
	N	Leuctra sp.	1
NEUROPTERA	Sialidae		
TRICHOPTER	٨	Sialis sp.	1
TRICHOPTER	A Hydropsychida	e	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	13
	Leptoceridae	Hydropsyche sp.	3
	Limnephilidae	immature leptocerid	1
	·	Pycnopsyche sp.	1
COLEOPTERA	N Dryopidae		
		Helichus sp.	2
	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.	2
		Macronychus glabratus	3
		Optioservus sp.	5

## Appendix XXVI. Cont.

Taxon				
DIPTERA	Psephenidae	Ectopria sp.		1
DIFTERA	Athericidae Chironomidae	Atherix sp.		1 217
	Tipulidae	Antocha sp.		1
			SUM	306

## Appendix XXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek).

#### Taxon

Ambloplites rupestris	4
Campostoma oligolepis	56
Cottus carolinae	1
Etheostoma caeruleum	22
E. flabellare	10
E. rafinesquei	28
E. spectabile	4
Fundulus catenatus	6
Hybopsis amblops	28
Hypentelium nigricans	10
Ichthyomyzon bdellium	2
Luxilis chrysocephalus	2
Lythrurus fasciolaris	26
Micropterus dolomieu	1
Moxostoma erythrurum	1
Phoxinus erythrogaster	3
Pimephales notatus	35
Semotilus atromaculatus	72

SUM

311

100

Appendix XXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-07 (Poplar Grove Branch, Upper Brush Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management	1	& TRADEWATER			
Stream Name: POP	LAR GROVE B	RANCH, UPPER E	BRUSH CREE	K (Stream must be	on 1:100k map)
GNIS Feature ID: 50	01108 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	307 (GRBEX-07)	
Total length of stream	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream:	UPPER BRUSH	CREEK			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	••	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	y; Salt; Green; Trad	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: TAYLOR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: H	IIBERNIA	
Latitude: 37.4338	Longitude:	-85.5714 (dd.ddc	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	one)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-22-01 (r	nacroinvertebrate	e), 08-06-01 (F	Fish)	
Biological Integrity	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	mber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ	le one)			Newsymptot	

Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100_	Source Code(s): 755		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
SWIMMING (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)	
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

OLIGOCHAET/ MOLLUSCA	٩		23
	eurocerida	e	
	curocenaa	Elimia sp.	8
CRUSTACEA			0
	mhoridoo		
Ca	ambaridae	Organization of	0
		Orconectes sp.	2
EPHEMEROPT			
Ba	aetidae		_
		Acentrella sp.	2
		Baetis sp.	43
Ca	aenidae		
		Caenis sp.	2
He	eptageniida	ae	
		Leucrocuta sp.	9
		Stenacron sp.	50
		Stenonema sp.	58
lse	onychiidae		
100	Shyonnaac	Isonychia sp.	10
	ptophlebii		10
Le	propriiebii		1
		Choroterpes sp.	1
т.		Paraleptophlebia sp.	9
١r	icorythidae		_
		Tricorythodes sp.	5
ODONATA			
Go	omphidae		
		Stylogomphus albistylus	126
PLECOPTERA			
Le	uctridae		
		Leuctra sp.	1160
Ne	emouridae	·	
		Amphinemura sp.	2
Pe	erlidae		-
1 0	maac	Acroneuria sp.	3
			1
		Neoperla sp.	
		Perlesta sp.	6
HEMIPTERA			
Ve	eliidae		
		Microvelia sp.	2
		Rhagovelia sp.	2
MEGALOPTER			
Co	orydalidae		
		Nigronia sp.	25
NEUROPTERA	۱	-	
	alidae		
_		Sialis sp.	1
		F	

#### Appendix XXIX. Cont.

#### Taxon TRICHOPTERA Glossosomatidae Glossosoma sp. Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp. Limnephilidae Pycnopsyche sp. Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. Polycentropodidae Polycentropus sp. COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. Dytiscidae

COLEOPTE	ERA		
	Dryopidae		
		Helichus sp.	4
	Dytiscidae		
	<b>F</b> lasides	Nebrioporus/Stictotarsus sp.	4
	Elmidae	Ontingentus en	485
		Optioservus sp. Stenelmis sp.	400
	Psephenida	•	4
	1 Septienide	Ectopria sp.	5
		Psephenus herricki	241
	Ptilodactylic	•	
		Anchytarsus bicolor	1
DIPTERA			
	Ceratopogo		
		immature ceratopogonid	1
	Chironomid	ae	214
	Empididae		
		Chelifera sp.	1 10
	Tabanidae	Hemerodromia sp.	10
	Tabaniuae	Chrysops sp.	2
	Tanyderidae		2
	runguonaa	Protoplasa fitchii	2
	Tipulidae		
	·	Hexatoma sp.	3
		Limnophila sp.	1
		Pseudolimnophila sp.	5
		Tipula sp.	4

SUM 2666

2

88

1

5

30

3

# Appendix XXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
MOLLUSCA	Pleurocerida	٩	
	riculocitida	Elimia sp.	28
CRUSTACE			
	Cambaridae	immature cambarid	2
EPHEMERC	PTERA Baetidae		L
	<b>o</b>	Baetis sp.	19
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	1
	Heptageniida		·
		Leucrocuta sp.	1
		Stenonema sp.	17
ODONATA		immature heptageniid	5
00011/11/1	Aeshnidae		
		Boyeria sp.	1
PLECOPTE			
	Leuctridae	Leuctra sp.	15
	Perlidae	Leucita sp.	15
		Perlesta sp.	1
MEGALOPT			
	Corydalidae	Chauliodes sp.	1
TRICHOPTE	RA	Chauloues sp.	I
	Glossosoma	tidae	
		Glossosoma sp.	10
	Hydropsychi		37
		Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	9
		immature hydropsychid	3
	Lepidostoma		
	Dhilonatorsia	Lepidostoma sp.	1
	Philopotamic	Chimarra sp.	14
		Dolophilodes sp.	1
	Polycentropo		
	Llanaidea	immature polycentropodid	1
	Uenoidae	Neophylax sp.	3
COLEOPTE	RA	i toopii jiak opi	5
	Elmidae		
		Dubiraphia sp.	1
		Optioservus sp.	7

## Appendix XXX. Cont.

Taxon				
DIPTERA	Psephenida	e Psephenus herricki		8
DIFIERA	Chironomida Empididae	ae		10
	Simuliidae	Hemerodromia sp.		1
	Tipulidae	Simulium sp.		1
	. ipanado	Limonia sp.		1
			SUM	199

# Appendix XXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek).

#### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	1
Campostoma oligolepis	34
Catostomus commersoni	2
Cottus carolinae	35
Etheostoma blennoides	3
E. caeruleum	27
E. flabellare	2
E. rafinesquei	40
Fundulus catenatus	16
Hybopsis amblops	3
Hypentelium nigricans	11
Lampetra aepyptera	e
Lepomis cyanellus	1
Luxilis chrysocephalus	35
Lythrurus fasciolaris	16
Microptera dolomieu	2
Moxostoma duquesni	
Phoxinus erythrogaster	49
Pimephales notatus	19
Semotilus atromaculatus	25

SUM

331

#### Appendix XXXII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-08 (Upper Brush Creek).

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe	)1 : Unit: GREEN &					
Stream Name: UPP	ER BRUSH CR	EEK (Stream mus	t be on 1:100	k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 50	)5864 Segmer	nt No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	308 (GRBEX-08)		
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	xcluding reservoi	rs):	_•		
Receiving Stream:	BRUSH CREEP	(				
Downstream/Upstro	eam Mile Point	: to	•	Segment Lengt	h:	
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata	andy; Little Sar Cumberland; L	ndy; Tygarts; Lick .ower Cumberlan	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trad	ewater; Tennessee;	
County 1: TAYLOR	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))		
Sample Site Mile Po	Sample Site Mile Point: Topographic Map Name: HIBERNIA					
Latitude: 37.4311	Longitude:	-85.5849 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)			
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-c	ld-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	one)	
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-22-01 (	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-06-01 (F	ish)		
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	ood; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1		
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA	<u>BLE (</u> Check all th	at apply)			
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4	
HABITAT	X					
BIOLOGICAL			X			
TOXICITY						
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X					
<u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full	Threatened			Nonsupport		
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code	(5): / 550 🔪				

	i ili catolloa	
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 7550_	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):	 
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):	 
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):	 
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):	 
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):	 
10		

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			5
	Asellidae	Lirceus sp.	2
	Cambaridae	-	
MOLLUSCA		Orconectes sp.	12
	Corbiculiidae		10
	Lymnaeidae	Corbicula fluminea	13
	-	Stagnicola sp.	2
	Physidae	Physella sp.	4
	Planorbidae		4
	Sphaeriidae	Helisoma sp.	1
		Pisidium sp.	20
EPHEMEROF	PTERA	Sphaerium sp.	2
	Baetidae		<b>C</b> 2
		Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp.	63 15
	<b>A</b>	Procloeon sp.	65
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	1
	Heptageniida	9	
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	19 115
ODONATA			-
	Aeshnidae	Boyeria sp.	1
PLECOPTER		- )	
	Perlidae	Neoperla sp.	70
HEMIPTERA	. <i></i>		-
	Veliidae	Microvelia sp.	4
NEUROPTER			
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.	15
TRICHOPTER			
	Hydropsychid	Cheumatopsyche sp.	357 1
		Hydropsyche sp.	I

### Appendix XXXIII. Cont.

			SUM	2655
	puildu	Hexatoma sp.		14
	Tipulidae	Hemerodromia sp.		5
	Empididae			_
	Chironomidae	•		819
	Ceratopogoni	dae Bezzia sp.		1
DIPTERA				1010
	Elmidae	Stenelmis sp.		1015
	<b>-</b>	Helichus sp.		3
	Dryopidae			
COLEOPTER	A	Chimarra sp.		11
	Philopotamida			

#### Appendix XXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-09 (Big Reedy Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE	TA Cambaridae		1
MOLLUSCA	Cambandae	immature cambarid	1
	Physidae	Physella sp.	3
	Planorbidae	Helisoma sp.	61
EPHEMEROF	Sphaeriidae PTERA Baetidae	Pisidium sp.	1
	Dacidae	Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp. Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp.	12 7 10 30
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	5
ODONATA	Heptageniida	Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp. immature heptageniid	31 148 3
ODONATA	Calopterygida	ae damaged calopterygid	1
PLECOPTER	A Perlidae		
HEMIPTERA		Neoperla sp.	10
NEUROPTER	Veliidae RA	Microvelia sp.	1
TRICHOPTE	Sialidae	Sialis sp.	1
	Hydropsychid	ae Cheumatopsyche sp.	35
COLEOPTER	Philopotamida	ae Chimarra sp.	2
GOLEOFTER	Elmidae	Ancyronyx variegatus Dubiraphia sp.	1 3
		Stenelmis sp.	13

## Appendix XXXIV. Cont.

Simuliidae Tabanidae Tipulidae	Simulium sp. Chrysops sp.	1	
	Tipula sp.	1 	_

# Appendix XXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)

#### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	1
Cyprinella spiloptera	10
Erimyzon oblongus	2
Etheostoma caeruleum	1
Fundulus notatus	7
Lepomis cyanellus	7
L. megalotis	9
Lythrurus fasciolaris	13
Micropterus punctulatus	3
Moxostoma erythrurum	3
Notropis photogenis	7
Percina maculata	5
Pimephales notatus	56
Semotilus atromaculatus	19

143

#### Appendix XXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-9 (Big Reedy Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: BIG	REEDY CREEK	(Stream must be	on 1:100k ma	ıp)	
GNIS Feature ID: 48	7231 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	09 (GRBEX-09)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	GREEN RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick		; Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: BUTLER	County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: R	EADY	
Latitude: 37.2725	Longitude:	-86.4431 (dd.ddd	ld o <u>r dms</u> )		
Assessment Date: (	)8-02-03 (mm-o	dd-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 07-02-01 (r	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-01-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all the	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				X	
BIOLOGICAL				X	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

<u></u>			
<b>AQUATIC LIFE</b> (circ	cle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport )
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 10	000, 7550	
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 10	000, 7550	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
(One or more cours	oc must be decignat	ad for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
HIRUDINEA CRUSTACEA			3
MOLLUSCA	Asellidae	Caecidotea sp.	15
MOLLOGOA	Physidae	Physella sp.	3
	Planorbidae	Helisoma sp.	1
	Sphaeriidae	Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.	1 145
EPHEMEROF	PTERA Baetidae	opnacham sp.	1-10
	Heptageniidae		1
	Leptophlebiida	Stenonema sp. ae Paraleptophlebia sp.	57
ODONATA	Libellulidae		
PLECOPTER	A Perlidae	Tetragoneuria sp.	1
MEGALOPTE		Neoperla sp.	33
	Corydalidae	Nigronia sp.	16
NEUROPTER	A Sialidae	Sialis sp.	34
TRICHOPTER	RA Hydropsychid		04
	l hadron tili de e	Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	509 3
COLEOPTER	Hydroptilidae A	Hydroptila sp.	3
	Dryopidae	Helichus sp.	4
	Elmidae Gyrinidae	Stenelmis sp.	27
	Cyrinidae	Dineutus sp.	4

## Appendix XXXVII. Cont.

Taxon				
DIPTERA	Chironomida Empididae Simuliidae Tipulidae	e Hemerodromia sp. Simulium sp. Tipula sp.		283 1 10 2
			SUM	1157

#### Appendix XXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE CRUSTACEA			4
011001/102/1	Asellidae		
		Caecidotea sp.	8
	Crangonyctida		4
	Talitridae	Crangonyx sp.	1
	raininado	Hyalella azteca	8
MOLLUSCA			
	Physidae		13
	Planorbidae	Physella sp.	13
	1 Idiloi Diddo	Helisoma sp.	4
	Sphaeriidae		
		Pisidium sp.	3
EPHEMEROF	DTERA	Sphaerium sp.	4
ETTEMENO	Baetidae		
		Procloeon sp.	22
	Caenidae		
	Hontogoniiday	Caenis sp.	9
	Heptageniidae	stenonema sp.	36
ODONATA			
	Aeshnidae		
	Cooportionid	Boyeria sp.	2
	Coenagrionida	Enallagma sp,	6
	Gomphidae	Endingina op,	0
		Dromogomphus sp.	1
	Libellulidae		4
PLECOPTER	Δ	immature libellulid	4
	Perlidae		
		Neoperla sp.	1
NEUROPTER			
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.	16
TRICHOPTER	RA	Oldilo op.	10
	Hydropsychida		
	•	Cheumatopsyche sp.	10
COLEOPTER	A Gyrinidae		
	Cymnado	Dineutus sp.	3

## Appendix XXXVIII. Cont.

165
vchoda sp. 1
nulium sp. 5 SUM 326

# Appendix XXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)

#### Taxon

Aphredoderus sayanus	5
Cyprinella whipplei	1
Etheostoma squamiceps	2
Gambusia affinis	9
Lepomis cyanellus	1
L. gulosus	6
L. macrochirus	40
L. megalotis	35
Lythrurus fasciolaris	5
Micropterus punctulatus	1
M. salmoides	2
Minytrema melanops	1
Percina maculata	2
Pimephales notatus	4

114

#### Appendix XL. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-10 (Claylick Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: CLA		(Stream must be	on 1:100k ma	p)	
GNIS Feature ID: 48	9590 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	310 (GRBEX-10)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·	
Receiving Stream:	GREEN RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trad	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110001		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: WARREN	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: R	IVERSIDE	
Latitude: 37.1556	Longitude:	-86.5722 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-02-01 (I	nacroinvertebrat	e), 08-07-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity:	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
ΤΟΧΙΟΙΤΥ					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ	:le one)				_

<b>AQUATIC LIFE (circ</b>	le one)	$\frown$	
Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 7550		
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 7550	<u> </u>	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	as must be designated	for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XLI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

			SUM	6472
	Tabanidae	Chlorotabanus sp.		1
	Simuliidae	Simulium sp.		8
	Empididae	Hemerodromia sp.		1
DIPTERA	Chironomidae			1423
	Gyrinidae	Dineutus sp.		11
		Dubiraphia sp. Stenelmis sp.		1 378
COLEOPTER	A Elmidae			
	Philopotamida	Chimarra sp.		5
		Cheumatopsyche sp.		3942
TRICHOPTER	A Hydropsychida	ae		
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.		4
NEUROPTER	٨	Stenonema sp.		10
	Heptageniidae	e Stenacron sp.		51
		Acerpenna sp. Paracloeodes sp.		28 1
EPHEMEROP	TERA Baetidae	Sphaerium sp.		210
	Sphaeriidae	Corbicula fluminea		1 216
MOLLUSCA	Corbiculiidae	<b>.</b>		
	Cambaridae	immature cambarid		1
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae	Lirceus sp.		379
	ΓA			5 6

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin

#### Appendix XLII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
CRUSTACE	Ą			
	Asellidae			
		Lirceus sp.		1
	Talitridae			
		Hyalella azteca		5
EPHEMERO				
	Baetidae	Decels con co		4
	Caenidae	Procloeon sp.		1
	Caernuae	Caenis sp.		2
	Heptageniida			2
	rieptagerinaa	Stenacron sp.		15
		Stenonema sp.		1
TRICHOPTE	RA			
	Hydropsychid			
		Cheumatopsyche sp.		33
COLEOPTER				
	Elmidae	Dubiranhia an		4
		Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus		1 2
		Stenelmis sp.		2 1
	Gyrinidae	otenennis sp.		1
	Cymhado	Dineutus sp.		3
		Gyretes sp.		1
DIPTERA				
	Chironomidae	9		127
	Simuliidae			
		Simulium sp.		107
			SUM	300

# Appendix XLIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek).

#### Taxon

Aphredoderus sayanus	1
Cyprinus carpio	2
Esox americanus	1
Etheostoma nigrum	2
Gambusia affinis	1
Labidesthes sicculus	5
Lepisosteus oculatus	2
Lepomis gulosus	5
L. macrochirus	33
L. megalotis	12
L. miniatus	3
Lythrurus fasciolaris	7
Micropterus punctulatus	3
Minytrema melanops	1
Percina maculata	3
Pimephales notatus	2

|--|

83

Appendix XLIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-11 (Wolflick Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)					
Stream Name: WOI		(Stream must be	on 1:100k ma	ap)	
GNIS Feature ID: 50	07017 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	311 (GRBEX-11)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·	
Receiving Stream:	MUD RIVER				
Downstream/Upstr	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	aloging Unit: 05	110003		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: LOGAN	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile P	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: L	.EWISBURG	
Latitude: 36.9872	Longitude:	-86.9953 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy) Type: Monitored or Evaluated (circle one)					
Sampling Dates: S	Start: 07-09-01 (I	nacroinvertebrat	e), 08-08-01 (F	Fish)	
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	E SUPPORT TA	BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL				X	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire	•	Denti			
Full Cause Code: 1100_	Threatened			Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100_ Cause Code: 1600_		• •			
Cause Code: Source Code(s): Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code:	Source Code	(s):			
10					

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XLV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

Empididae Hemero	dromia sp. 1
DIPTERA Chironomidae Empididae	42
Gyrinidae Dineutu	s sp. 7
Elmidae Stenelm	is sp. 18
Dryopidae Helichus	s sp. 1
Chimar	a sp. 6
Philopotamidae	atopsyche sp. 406
TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae	
NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp	).
Perlidae Neoperl	a sp. 1
Capniidae Allocapi	nia sp. 2
Heptageniidae Stenacr Stenone PLECOPTERA	
	na sp. 13 re baetid 1
Cambaridae immatur EPHEMEROPTERA	re cambarid 2
Asellidae Caecido	tea sp. 29
OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA	3

# Appendix XLVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	TA			2
MOLLOOON	Corbiculiidae			
	Physidae	Corbicula fluminea		1
	-	Physella sp.		2
	Sphaeriidae	Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.		1 1
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae			
EPHEMEROF	PTERA	Caecidotea sp.		14
	Baetidae	Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp.		2 2
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.		5
	Heptageniida			5
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.		18 11
ODONATA	Coenagrionid	ae		
HEMIPTERA	-	Argia sp.		3
	Corixidae	immature corixid		1
NEUROPTER	Sialidae	Ciplin on		40
TRICHOPTEI	RA Hydropsychid	Sialis sp.		16
DIPTERA	гуагоръусни	Cheumatopsyche sp. immature hydropsychid		18 1
DIFTERA	Chironomidae	9		156
			SUM	254

# Appendix XLVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)

#### Taxon

Aphredoderus sayanus	1
Cyprinella whipplei	5
Lepomis cyanellus	3
L. macrochirus	8
L. megalotis	6
Lythrurus fasciolaris	12
Moxostoma erythrurum	2
Notropis photogenis	3
Percina phoxocephala	1
Pimephales notatus	11
P. vigilas	1

SUM

53

# Appendix XLVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-12 (Indian Camp Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management I (Complete a form for	Unit: GREEN &					
Stream Name: INDIA	N CAMP CREE	K (Stream must	be on 1:100k m	nap)		
GNIS Feature ID: 494	1914 Segment	No.:Stati	on ID: WKU031	2 (GRBEX-12)		
Total length of stream	m (in miles, ex	cluding reservoir	ːs):			
Receiving Stream: G	REEN RIVER					
Downstream/Upstrea	am Mile Point:	to		Segment Lengtl	n:	
Downstream/Upstrea Major Basin: Big Sar Mississippi; Upper C	ndy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Licki	ing; Kentucky;	Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;	
USGS (8-digit) Catal	oging Unit: 051	10003		$\bigcirc$		
County 1: BUTLER	County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))		
Sample Site Mile Poi	int:	_ Topographic	Map Name: FL	ENER		
Latitude: 37.2855	Longitude: ·	•86.7183 (dd.ddd	d or dms)			
Assessment Date: 08	8-02-03 (mm-de	d-yy) Type:	Monitored or I	Evaluated (circle o	ne)	
Sampling Dates: Sta	art: 07-26-01 (n	nacroinvertebrate	e), 09-17-01 (Fis	sh)		
<b>Biological Integrity:</b>	Excellent; Goo	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	ber of Sites: 1		
AQUATIC LIFE USE	AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE (Check all that apply)					
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4	
HABITAT				Х		
BIOLOGICAL				Х		
ΤΟΧΙCΙΤΥ						
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х					

# USE SUPPORT

AQUATIC LIFE (ci	ircle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport )
Cause Code: 110	0 Source Code(s): 10	00, 7550	
Cause Code: 1600	0 Source Code(s): 10	00, 7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more sou	reas must be designat	ad for each equica)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix IL. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon				
CRUSTACE	Δ.			
	Asellidae			
		Caecidotea sp.		35
	Cambaridae	)		
	_	immature cambarid		2
	Crangonycti			
	Commonida	immature crangonyctid		8
	Gammarida	-		2
TRICHOPTE	RA	Gammarus sp.		2
	Hydropsychi	idae		
	J = -1 - J =	Cheumatopsyche sp.		1347
DIPTERA				
	Chironomida	ae		7
	Empididae			
	Oliver ullistere	Hemerodromia sp.		1
	Simuliidae	Simulium on		3
	Stratiomyiida	Simulium sp.		3
	Offationtylia	Stratiomys sp.		1
	Tipulidae			·
	·	Pseudolimnophila sp.		3
			SUM	1409

### Appendix L. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
MOLLUSCA				
	Sphaeriidae	Sphaerium sp.		1
CRUSTACEA		Spilaenum sp.		I
	Asellidae			4.5
MEGALOPTE	RA	Caecidotea sp.		15
	Corydalidae			
TRICHOPTER	٥Δ	Chauliodes sp.		1
	Hydropsychida	ae		
	Dhilonatamida	Cheumatopsyche sp.		536
	Philopotamida	e Chimarra sp.		1
COLEOPTER		·		
	Hydrophilidae	Enochrus sp.		1
DIPTERA				I
	Chironomidae Ephydridae			3
	Ephydridae	immature ephydrid		1
	Simuliidae			
	Stratiomyiidae	Simulium sp.		2
		Myxosargus sp.		1
	Tipulidae	Odontomyia sp.		1
	Tipulidae	Limonia sp.		1
		Pseudolimnophila sp.		1
		Tipula sp.		1
			SUM	566

# Appendix LI. Fish species list for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)

TaxonAmeiurus natalis2Cyprinella spiloptera1Lepomis gulosus2

SUM 5

# Appendix LII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-14 (Plum Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)						
Stream Name: PLU	Stream Name: PLUM CREEK (Stream must be on 1:100k map)					
GNIS Feature ID: 50	GNIS Feature ID: 500964 Segment No.:Station ID: WKU0314 (GRBEX-14)					
Total length of stre	Total length of stream (in miles, excluding reservoirs):					
Receiving Stream:	POND CREEK					
Downstream/Upstr	eam Mile Point	to		Segment Lengt	h: .	
Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little Sar	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;	
USGS (8-digit) Cata	aloging Unit: 05	110003		$\bigcirc$		
County 1: MUHLEN	IBERG Cou	unty 2:	(sar	nple site county(s))		
Sample Site Mile Pe	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: D	RAKESBORO		
Latitude: 37.2039	Longitude:	-87.0371 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)			
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-	dd-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)	
Sampling Dates: S	itart: 06-26-01 (I	macroinvertebrat	e), 08-08-01 (F	Fish)		
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1		
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA	BLE (Check all th	at apply)			
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4	
HABITAT			Х			
BIOLOGICAL				X		
TOXICITY						
PHYSICAL/CHEM			Х			
USE SUPPORT						
		<b>D</b> - 4				
Full	Threatened	l Partia	11	(Nonsupport)	,	

Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_			
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
/ <b>o</b>				

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPTI	ON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle				
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATER	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

MOLLUSCA		
Corbiculiidae Corbicula fluminea		9
Sphaeriidae		9
Sphaerium sp. CRUSTACEA		7
Cambaridae		
immature cambarid EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae		1
Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp.		8 317
Caenidae Caenis sp. Heptageniidae		1
Stenonema sp.		24
Tricorythidae Tricorythodes sp.		13
TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae		
Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.		675 6
Philopotamidae Chimarra sp.		182
COLEOPTERA		
Stenelmis sp. Gyrinidae		748
Dineutus sp.		1
Chironomidae Tabanidae		524
Chrysops sp. Tipulidae		2
Limnophila sp.		1
	SUM	2519

# Appendix LIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
TRICLADIDA			
	Planariidae	Dugesia sp.	1
MOLLUSCA	Lymnaeidae		4
	Physidae	Fossaria sp.	1
CRUSTACEA		Physella sp.	2
	Talitridae	Hyalella azteca	3
EPHEMERO	PTERA Baetidae		
		Acentrella sp. Baetis sp.	1 1
		Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp.	1 1
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	2
	Heptageniida	e Stenacron sp.	3
ODONATA		Stenonema sp.	62
	Coenagrionid		
		Argia sp. Enallagma sp.	1 16
HEMIPTERA	Gerridae		
TRICHOPTEI	RA	immature gerrid	1
	Hydropsychic	lae	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	14
		Hydropsyche sp. immature hydropsychid	1 2
	Hydroptilidae	Hydroptila sp.	2
	Leptoceridae	Ceraclea sp.	1
	Philopotamid	ae Chimarra sp.	7
COLEOPTER			
	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.	3
		Stenelmis sp.	3 15

# Appendix LIV. Cont.

Taxon		
	Hydrophilidae Berosus sp.	2
DIPTERA	Chironomidae	131
		SUM 274

# Appendix LV. Fish species list for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)

### Taxon

Campostoma oligolepis	10
	34
Cyprinella spiloptera	• •
C. whipplei	15
Dorosoma cepedianum	95
Ericymba buccata	1
Etheostoma nigrum	7
E. squamiceps	4
Fundulus olivaceus	16
Gambusia affinis	10
Labidesthes sicculus	53
Lepisosteus oculatus	1
Lepomis cyanellus	2
L. macrochirus	32
L. megalotis	37
Lythrurus fasciolaris	25
Micropterus punctulatus	9
Minytrema melanops	2
Moxostoma erythrurum	14
Percina caprodes	7
P. evides	1
P. maculata	4
Phenacobius mirabilis	1
Pimephales notatus	295

SUM

675

# Appendix LVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-16 (Caney Creek)

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: CAN	EY CREEK (Str	eam must be on	1:100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 48	88846 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	316 (GRBEX-16)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·	
Receiving Stream:	ROUGH RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trad	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110004		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: GRAYSO	N County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: S	PRING LICK	
Latitude: 37.4228	Longitude:	-86.6105 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-o	dd-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	<sup>r</sup> Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-13-01 (I	nacroinvertebrat	e), 08-01-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE		· · ·			
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT					

<b>AQUATIC LIFE</b> (circl	le one)	$\frown$	
Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	_ Source Code(s): 7550		
Cause Code: 1600	_ Source Code(s): 7550		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	se must be designated	for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
MOLLUSCA	Lympooidoo		
	Lymnaeidae	damaged lymnaeid	1
	Physidae	Physella sp.	2
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae	Liroque en	5
	Cambaridae	Lirceus sp.	-
EPHEMEROF	PTERA Baetidae	Orconectes sp.	2
		Acerpenna sp.	89
	Heptageniidae	Stenonema sp.	92
PLECOPTER	A Perlidae		
		Neoperla sp. Perlesta sp.	4 15
HEMIPTERA		r enesta sp.	15
	Corixidae Veliidae	immature corixid	1
		Microvelia sp.	2
TRICHOPTE	RA Hydropsychida	ae	
		Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	265 1
	Philopotamida	e Chimarra sp.	2
COLEOPTER	A Dytiscidae		
	Elmidae	Hydroporus sp.	5
		Stenelmis sp.	722
	Gyrinidae	Dineutus sp.	1
	Hydrophilidae	Tropisternus sp.	1
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonic Chironomidae	lae Bezzia sp.	6 350
	Empididae	Hemerodromia sp.	6

# Appendix LVII. Cont.

Taxon				
	Tipulidae	Tipula sp.		3
			SUM	1575

# Appendix LVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon OLIGOCHAETA 7 MOLLUSCA Physidae Physella sp. 2 **EPHEMEROPTERA** Baetidae Centroptilum sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 5 Caenidae Caenis sp. 18 Heptageniidae Stenonema sp. 49 Leptophlebiidae Paraleptophlebia sp. 1 HEMIPTERA Corixidae immature corixid 2 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 10 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 1 Elmidae Stenelmis sp. 18 DIPTERA Ceratopogonidae immature ceratopogonid 1 Chironomidae 105 Empididae Hemerodromia sp. 1 SUM 221

# Appendix LIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)

### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	1
Aphredoderus sayanus	2
Campostoma oligolepis	5
Erimyzon oblongus	21
Esox americanus	1
Etheostoma squamiceps	11
Gambusia affinis	13
Lepomis cyanellus	22
L. macrochirus	5
L. megalotis	34
Lythrurus fasciolaris	1
Pimephales notatus	79
Semotilus atromaculatus	29

SUM

224

# Appendix LX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-18 (McGrady Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: MCG	RADY CREEK	(Stream must be	on 1:100k map	o)	
GNIS Feature ID: 49	97869 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	18 (GRBEX-18)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	CANEY CREEK				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	to ing; Kentucky d; Ohio (circle	; Salt; Green; Trade one)	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110004		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: OHIO	County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: R	OSINE	
Latitude: 37.4885	Longitude:	-86.6490 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 08-07-01 (r	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-07-01 (Fi	ish)	
Biological Integrity	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	ber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAI	BLE (Check all the	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			X		1
TOXICITY			~		
PHYSICAL/CHEM	x				1
	<u>, -</u>	1	1		1]

<b>AQUATIC LIFE (circle</b>	e one)	$\frown$	
Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 7550	$\sim$	
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 7550		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	s must be designated	for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	TA		1
	Planorbidae		
	Physidae	Helisoma sp.	1
CRUSTACE	4	Physella sp.	24
	Asellidae	Casaidataa an	7
	Cambaridae	Caecidotea sp.	7
	Gammaridae	Orconectes sp.	37
		Gammarus sp.	5
EPHEMERO	Baetidae		
		Acentrella sp. immature baetid	150 5
	Caenidae		-
	Heptageniida	Caenis sp. e	31
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	3 123
ODONATA	Cooportionia	-	
	Coenagrionic	immature coenagrionid	1
PLECOPTER	RA Perlidae		
HEMIPTERA		Neoperla sp.	13
	Veliidae		
MEGALOPTI	ERA	Microvelia sp.	9
	Corydalidae	Chauliodes sp.	1
		Corydalus sp.	1 1
NEUROPTE	RA Sialidae		
TRICHOPTE	RΔ	Sialis sp.	29
	Hydropsychic		
	Philopotamid	Cheumatopsyche sp. ae	1945
		Chimarra sp.	71

Taxon				
COLEOPTE				
	Dryopidae	Helichus sp.		9
	Elmidae Gyrinidae Scirtidae	Stenelmis sp.		180
		Dineutus sp.		1
		Elodes sp.		1
DIPTERA	Chironomida	e		416
	Empididae	Hemerodromia sp.		21
	Tipulidae	Hexatoma sp.		5
			SUM	3090

# Appendix LXI. Cont.

## Appendix LXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon					
OLIGOCHAET MOLLUSCA	OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA				
	Planorbidae				
	Physidae	Helisoma sp.		24	
	Filyslude	Physella sp.		21	
	Unionidae	immature unionid		1	
CRUSTACEA				I	
	Asellidae			1	
EPHEMEROP	TERA	Lirceus sp.		I	
	Baetidae	A aoranana an		7	
		Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp.		3	
	Onemidae	Procloeon sp.		11	
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.		20	
	Ephemeridae	·		4	
	Heptageniidae	Hexagenia sp.		1	
		Stenacron sp.		7	
PLECOPTERA	A	Stenonema sp.		264	
	Perlidae	Nessel		4	
TRICHOPTER	A	Neoperla sp.		1	
	Hydropsychida			0	
	Hydroptilidae	Cheumatopsyche sp.		8	
		Hydroptila sp.		1	
COLEOPTER	A Elmidae				
		Stenelmis sp.		3	
	Hydrophilidae	Berosus sp.		1	
		Enochrus sp.		1	
DIPTERA					
	Chironomidae			48	
			SUM	424	

# Appendix LXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)

#### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	12
Campostoma oligolepis	12
Cottus carolinae	2
Erimyzon oblongus	11
Etheostoma nigrum	1
E. squamiceps	1
Gambusia affinis	27
Lepomis cyanellus	51
L. macrochirus	16
L. megalotis	43
Luxilis chrysocephalus	1
Lythrurus fasciolaris	4
Pimephales notatus	124
Semotilus atromaculatus	3

SUM
-----

311

# Appendix LXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-19 (Muddy Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: MUD	DY CREEK (St	ream must be on	1:100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 49	9037 Segmer	nt No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	319 (GRBEX-19)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, e	xcluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	CANEY CREEK	ζ.			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point	: to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little Sar	ndy; Tygarts; Lick	to ing; Kentucky d; Ohio (circle	; Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110004		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: OHIO	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: O	LATON	
Latitude: 37.5009	Longitude:	-86.6853 (dd.ddc	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-c	ld-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 08-07-01 (	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-07-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity				nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA		at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				
USE SUPPORT					

<b>AQUATIC LIFE (circ</b>	le one)	$\frown$	
Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100_	Source Code(s): 755		
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 755	0	
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	os must bo dosignator	for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
SWIMMING (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)	
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAET MOLLUSCA	ΓA			7
	Planorbidae			
	<b>D</b>	Helisoma sp.		1
	Physidae	Physella sp.		6
	Sphaeriidae			Ū
		Pisidium sp.		5
	Unionidae	Sphaerium sp.		352
	Omornade	immature unionid		1
CRUSTACEA	<b>A A A A</b>			
	Cambaridae	immature cambarid		1
EPHEMEROP	TERA			I
	Baetidae			
		Baetis sp. Paracloeodes sp.		13 2
	Caenidae	ralacioeodes sp.		2
		Caenis sp.		6
	Heptageniidae	s Stenonema sp.		1
ODONATA		Stenonema sp.		I
	Calopterygidae			
TRICHOPTER		Hetaerina sp.		1
	Hydropsychida	ae		
		Cheumatopsyche sp.		352
COLEOPTER	A Elmidae			
	LIIIIUde	Dubiraphia sp.		1
		Stenelmis sp.		17
	Gyrinidae	Dipoutus sp		13
	Hydrophilidae	Dineutus sp.		13
		Berosus sp.		1
DIPTERA	Chironomidae			1032
	Tipulidae			1002
		Tipula sp.		3
			SUM	1815

# Appendix LXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA				14
	Sphaeriidae			
		Sphaerium sp.		15
HYDRACARINA				1
EPHEMEROPTE	:RA Baetidae			
	Daelluae	Centroptilum sp.		1
DIPTERA		oonaopaan op.		•
	Chironomidae			39
			SUM	70

# Appendix LXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)

### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	2
Aphredoderus sayanus	5
Catostomus commersoni	7
Erimyzon oblongus	24
Etheostoma squamiceps	1
Fundulus olivaceus	6
Gambusia affinis	3
Labidesthes sicculus	13
Lepomis macrochirus	23
L. megalotis	59
Lythrurus fasciolaris	70
Notemigonus crysoleucas	10
Phenacobius mirabilis	1
Pimephales notatus	29

253

# Appendix LXVIII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-20 (Deserter Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)
Stream Name: DESERTER CREEK (Stream must be on 1:100k map)
GNIS Feature ID: 490828 Segment No.:Station ID: WKU0320 (GRBEX-20)
Total length of stream (in miles, excluding reservoirs):
Receiving Stream: SOUTH FORK PANTHER CREEK
Downstream/Upstream Mile Point: to Segment Length:
Downstream/Upstream Description:toto Major Basin: Big Sandy; Little Sandy; Tygarts; Licking; Kentucky; Salt; Green; Tradewater; Tennessee; Mississippi; Upper Cumberland; Lower Cumberland; Ohio (circle one) USGS (8-digit) Cataloging Unit: 05110005
County 1: DAVIESS County 2: (sample site county(s))
Sample Site Mile Point: Topographic Map Name: PHILPOT
Latitude: 37.6362 Longitude: -86.9016 (dd.dddd or dms)
Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy) Type: Monitored or Evaluated (circle one)
Sampling Dates: Start: 06-28-01 (macroinvertebrate), 08-15-01 (Fish)
Biological Integrity: Excellent; Good; Fair; Poor (circle one) Number of Sites: 1
AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE (Check all that apply)

AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			Х		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				

### USE SUPPORT

<b>AQUATIC LIFE</b> (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	_ Source Code(s): 1	000, 7550	
Cause Code: 1500	_Source Code(s): 1	000, 7100	
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 1	000, 7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s): _		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s): _		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s): _		
Cause Code:	_Source Code(s): _		
(One or more source	s must be designa	tod for anch anusa)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	ТА		2
	Corbiculiidae		
	Planorbidae	Corbicula fluminea	82
	Flanoibidae	Helisoma sp.	1
CRUSTACEA		·	
	Cambaridae	Orconectes sp.	6
EPHEMERO	PTERA Baetidae	Orconectes sp.	0
		Acentrella sp.	1
		Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp.	14 252
		Centroptilum sp.	8
	Caenidae		
	Heptageniidae	Caenis sp.	3
	rieptagerindat	Stenonema sp.	15
ODONATA	1.9 0. 1. 1		
	Libellulidae	Macromia sp.	1
MEGALOPTE	ERA		
	Corydalidae	Nimenia en	4
NEUROPTER	RA	Nigronia sp.	1
	Sialidae		
TRICUORTE		Sialis sp.	4
TRICHOPTE	KA Hydropsychida	ае	
		Cheumatopsyche sp.	1093
COLEOPTER	RA Elmidae		
	Eimidae	Stenelmis sp.	446
	Gyrinidae		
	Hydrophilidoo	Dineutus sp.	13
	Hydrophilidae	Berosus sp.	23
		Tropisternus sp.	2
DIPTERA	Ceratopogoni	dae	
	Contropogoni	Bezzia sp.	1
		-	

# Appendix LXIX. Cont.

Taxon				
	Chironomidae Empididae	9		540
	Emploidae	Hemerodromia sp.		3
			SUM	2511

# Appendix LXX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAE <sup>-</sup> MOLLUSCA	ТА			4
	Corbiculiidae			
	Orakaaniidaa	Corbicula fluminea		7
	Sphaeriidae	Sphaerium sp.		1
CRUSTACEA		opnaonam opr		•
	Cambaridae	<b>0</b>		
EPHEMEROF	DTERA	Orconectes sp.		1
ETHEMEICO	Baetidae			
		Acerpenna sp.		1
		Baetis sp.		19
	Caenidae	Centroptilum sp.		10
	Odemidde	Caenis sp.		4
	Ephemeridae			
	Hontogoniidaa	Hexagenia sp.		1
	Heptageniidae	Stenacron sp.		32
		Stenonema sp.		20
ODONATA	Aeshnidae			
	Aesnnidae	Boyeria sp.		1
	Libellulidae			
TRIOUGREE	~ ^	Didymops sp.		1
TRICHOPTER	RA Hydropsychida			
	riyaropsychiad	Cheumatopsyche sp.		15
	Hydroptilidae			_
COLEOPTER	^	Hydroptila sp.		2
COLEOFTER	Elmidae			
		Ancyronyx variegatus		4
	Our minoi et a a	Stenelmis sp.		2
	Gyrinidae	Dineutus sp.		1
DIPTERA				
	Chironomidae			196
			SUM	322

# Appendix LXXI. Fish species list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek).

#### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	3
Aphredoderus sayanus	4
Cyprinella spiloptera	33
Erimyzon oblongus	10
Esox americanus	4
Etheostoma nigrum	7
E. squamiceps	5
Fundulus olivaceus	9
Labidesthes sicculus	6
Lepomis cyanellus	1
L. macrochirus	4
L. megalotis	110
Lythrurus fasciolaris	23
Micropterus punctulatus	2
Phenacobius mirabilis	2
Pimephales notatus	90

SUM	
-----	--

313

166

Appendix LXXII. Stream usage assessment list for GRBEX-21 (South Fork Panther Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 <sup>7</sup> Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: SOUT	TH FORK PANT	THER CREEK (Sti	eam must be c	on 1:100k map)	
GNIS Feature ID: 50	3939 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU032	21 (GRBEX-21)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream: N	NORTH FORK F	PANTHER CREEK	X		
Downstream/Upstre	am Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper (	ndy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky;	Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Catal	loging Unit: 05	110005		$\smile$	
County 1: DAVIESS	County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	int:	_ Topographic	Map Name: PH	IILPOT	
Latitude: 37.6284	Longitude:	-86.9434 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: 0	8-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitored or I	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	art: 06-28-01 (n	nacroinvertebrate	e), 08-15-01 (Fis	sh)	
<b>Biological Integrity:</b>	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	ber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAE	<u>BLE (</u> Check all the	at apply)		
	E111 1	FULL, but		NONSUPPOPT	Level of

AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			Х		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				

### USE SUPPORT

<b>AQUATIC LIFE</b> (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 100	0, 7550	
Cause Code: 1500	Source Code(s): 100	0, 7100	
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 100	0, 7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	a must be designated	for each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

# Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix LXXIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	ТА		39
	Corbiculiidae		
		Corbicula fluminea	28
	Pleuroceridae		
		Elimia sp.	1
	Sphaeriidae	<b>•</b> · · ·	
		Sphaerium sp.	33
EPHEMEROP			
	Baetidae		170
		Acerpenna sp. Baetis sp.	16
	Caenidae	Daelis sp.	10
	Cacillaac	Caenis sp.	11
	Heptageniidae		
	rioptagormaat	Stenacron sp.	3
		Stenonema sp.	1
ODONATA			
	Coenagrionida	ae	
		Argia sp.	38
		Enallagma sp.	4
HEMIPTERA			
	Veliidae		
		immature veliid	10
MEGALOPTE			
	Corydalidae		4
		Corydalus cornutus	1 10
TRICHOPTER	20	Nigronia sp.	10
	Hydropsychida	20	
	riyaropoyonia	Cheumatopsyche sp.	1127
		Hydropsyche sp.	35
	Hydroptilidae		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Hydroptila sp.	2
	Leptoceridae		
		Ceraclea sp.	5
		Oecetis sp.	11
	Philopotamida	e	
		Chimarra sp.	15
	Polycentropod		_
		Cyrnellus fraternus	3
LEPIDOPTER			
	Pyralidae	Detrophile en	0
		Petrophila sp.	3

## Appendix LXXIII. Cont.

Taxon				
COLEOPTE	RA			
	Dryopidae	LL-P-L		0
	Dytiscidae	Helichus sp.		6
	Dynooldae	Copelatus sp.		1
	Elmidae			
		Dubiraphia sp.,		35
	Hydrophilidae	Stenelmis sp.		579
	Tydrophiliddo	Tropisternus sp.		1
DIPTERA				
	Chironomidae			1331
	Empididae	Hemerodromia sp.		16
	Simuliidae			
		Simulium sp.		13
			SUM	3548

#### Appendix LXXIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon

\_

	ΓΑ		2 1
MOLLUSCA	Corbiculiidae		
		Corbicula fluminea	3
	Pleuroceridae	Elimia sp.	5
	Sphaeriidae		5
CRUSTACEA		Sphaerium sp.	2
CRUSTACEA	Atyidae		
		Palaemonetes sp.	17
EPHEMEROP	Baetidae		
		Acerpenna sp.	2
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	5
	Heptageniidae		0
		Stenacron sp. immature heptageniid	26 1
ODONATA		inimature neptagenilu	I
	Coenagrionida		63
		Argia sp. Enallagma sp.	62 47
	Libellulidae		
PLECOPTER	4	Macromia sp.	1
	Perlidae		
HEMIPTERA		Acroneuria sp.	1
	Gerridae		
		Rheumatobates sp.	3 1
TRICHOPTER	RA	Trepobates sp.	I
	Hydropsychida		0
		Cheumatopsyche sp. immature hydropsychid	6 1
	Leptoceridae		
		Ceraclea sp. Oecetis sp.	8 1
	Polycentropod	lidae	I
COLEOPTER	Δ	Cyrnellus fraternus	1
<b>UULLUFTEN</b>	Elmidae		
		Stenelmis sp.	34

## Appendix LXXIV. Cont.

Taxon		
DIPTERA	Chironomidae Culicidae Culex sp.	616 1
		SUM 847

# Appendix LXXV. Fish species list for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River).

#### Taxon

Amia calva	2
Aplodinotus grunniens	1
Campstoma oligolepis	6
Cyprinella spiloptera	53
Etheostoma blennioides	5
E. kennicotti	2
Fundulus notatus	2
F. olivaceus	5
Labidesthes sicculus	7
Lepomis cyanellus	24
L. macrochirus	1
L. megalotis	94
L. miniatus	1
Micropterus punctulatus	4
Minytrema melanops	2
Percina caprodes	1
P. phoxocephala	2
Pimephales notatus	165

SUM

377

173

#### Appendix LXXVI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-22 (East Fork Pond River).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)						
Stream Name: EAS	T FORK POND	RIVER (Stream m	ust be on 1:10	00k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 49	91428 Segmen	nt No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	322 (GRBEX-22)		
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):			
Receiving Stream:	WEST FORK P	OND RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	: to	•	Segment Lengt	h:	
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	r; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;	
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$		
County 1: MUHLEN	BERG Cou	unty 2:	(san	nple site county(s))		
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: H	ALEYS MILL		
Latitude: 37.0695	Longitude:	-87.2546 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)			
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)	
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-25-01 (I	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-14-01 (F	ish)		
Biological Integrity	: Excellent; Go	ood; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nun	nber of Sites: 1		
AQUATIC LIFE USE		BLE (Check all th	at apply)			
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4	
HABITAT			X			
BIOLOGICAL				Х		
TOXICITY						
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X					
<u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ	cle one)			$\frown$		

AQUATIC LIFE (CIRC	le one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport )
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	as must be designated for	ar aach causa)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LXXVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

\_

OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	ТА		3
	Corbiculiidae		
		Corbicula fluminea	12
	Sphaeriidae		110
CRUSTACEA		Sphaerium sp.	119
OROOTAGEA	Asellidae		
		Caecidotea sp.	5
	• • • •	Lirceus sp.	2
	Cambaridae	Oreenestes en	12
EPHEMEROF	PTERA	Orconectes sp.	12
	Baetidae		
		Acerpenna sp.	36
	Heptageniida		10
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	18 10
PLECOPTER	А	Stenonenia sp.	10
	Perlidae		
		Neoperla sp.	124
MEGALOPTE			
	Corydalidae	Nigronia sp.	1
NEUROPTER	RA	Ngronia sp.	
	Sialidae		
		Sialis sp.	39
TRICHOPTER			
	Hydropsychid	Cheumatopsyche sp.	1495
		Hydropsyche sp.	4
	Leptoceridae		
		Ceraclea sp.	1
	Philopotamida	ae Chimarra sp.	3
COLEOPTER	A	Chimana sp.	5
	Dryopidae		
		Helichus sp.	19
	Dytiscidae		0
		Hydroporus sp. Lioporeus sp.	2 1
	Elmidae		1
		Dubiraphia sp.	1
		Macronychus glabratus	1
		Stenelmis sp.	609

### Appendix LXXVII. Cont.

Taxon

	Gyrinidae	Dineutus sp.	1
DIPTERA	0		
	Ceratopogo		
		Bezzia sp.	2
		Probezzia sp.	2
	Chironomida	ae	288
	Empididae		
		Hemerodromia sp.	5
	Simuliidae	•	
		Simulium sp.	1
	Tabanidae		
		Chrysops sp.	2
	Tipulidae		-
	. ip and do	Limnophila sp.	1
		Tipula sp.	1
			I

SUM 2820

#### Appendix LXXVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAETA HIRUDINEA MOLLUSCA			4 1
Co	orbiculiidae	Corbicula fluminea	2
PI	euroceridae		
Sp	phaeriidae	Elimia sp.	6
		Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.	2 2
	sellidae		
	Semaac	Caecidotea sp.	2 6
Сі	rangonyctida	Lirceus sp. ie	
EPHEMEROPTE	ERA	Crangonyx sp.	13
Ba	aetidae	Acerpenna sp.	4
		Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp.	3
Ca	aenidae	·	-
He	eptageniidae	Caenis sp.	3
		Stenacron sp. Stenonema sp.	52 8
Le	eptophlebiida	-	4
ODONATA	achaidea		·
At	eshnidae	Boyeria sp.	1
Co	oenagrionida	Nasiaeschna sp. ae	1
TRICHOPTERA		Argia sp.	8
Ну	ydropsychida	ae Cheumatopsyche sp.	1
COLEOPTERA	n ionido o	oncumatopsyche sp.	1
	ryopidae	Helichus sp.	1
Dy	ytiscidae	Hydroporus sp.	2
EI	midae	Dubiraphia sp.	2
		Macronychus glabratus Stenelmis sp.	- 7

## Appendix LXXVIII. Cont.

Taxon			
DIPTERA	Gyrinidae Gyretes sp.		1
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonidae immature ceratopogonid Chironomidae		1 130
		SUM	268

# Appendix LXXIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River).

#### Taxon

Ameiurus natalis	5
Cyprinella spiloptera	7
Esox americanus	5
Etheostoma blennioides	8
E. spectabile	13
E. stigmaeum	6
Fundulus notatus	3
Gambusia affinis	5
Labidesthes sicculus	3
Lepomis cyanellus	5
L. macrochirus	22
L. megalotis	11
Lythrurus fasciolaris	5
Minytrema melanops	2
P. phoxocephala	5
Pimephales notatus	135
P. promelas	1

SUM

241

#### Appendix LXXX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-23 (Buck Fork Pond River).

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: BUC	K FORK POND	RIVER (Stream n	nust be on 1:10	)0k map)	
GNIS Feature ID: 48	8223 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	23 (GRBEX-23)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	EAST FORK PC	OND RIVER			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky;	Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: CHRISTI	AN County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	_ Topographic	Map Name: HO	ONEY GROVE	
Latitude: 36.9925	Longitude:	-87.2986 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	)8-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 07-27-01 (r	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-09-01 (Fi	sh)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	ber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA	BLE (Check all the	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				Х	
BIOLOGICAL			Х		

#### USE SUPPORT

PHYSICAL/CHEM

TOXICITY

<b>AQUATIC LIFE</b> (circ	le one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport)
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	as must be designated for	or anch causa)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

Χ

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix LXXXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon			
MOLLUSCA			
	Physidae	Physella sp.	30
CRUSTACEA			
	Asellidae	Lirceus sp.	228
	Cambaridae		0
EPHEMERO	PTERA Baetidae	Orconectes sp.	2
		Acentrella sp.	1
		Acerpenna sp. Procloeon sp.	180 1
	Caenidae		- <i>i</i> -
	Heptageniida	Caenis sp. e	247
		Stenonema sp.	9
ODONATA	Gomphidae		
		Stylogomphus albistylus	1
PLECOPTER	RA Perlidae		
	1 onidao	Neoperla sp.	21
HEMIPTERA		Perlesta sp.	1
	Corixidae		
	Veliidae	immature corixid	4
	veilluae	Microvelia sp.	11
MEGALOPTE			
	Corydalidae	Nigronia sp.	12
NEUROPTER		<b>5</b>	
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.	2
TRICHOPTE		·	_
	Hydropsychic	lae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	1418 105
	Hydroptilidae		105
	Philopotomid	Hydroptila sp.	16
	Philopotamid	Chimarra sp.	2

### Appendix LXXXI. Cont.

Taxon				
COLEOPTE	RA			
	Dytiscidae			
		Hydroporus sp.		4
	Elmidae	<b>D</b> 1 1 1 1		
		Dubiraphia sp.		1 141
	Hydrophilida	Stenelmis sp.		141
	riyuroprinida	Laccobius sp.		9
DIPTERA				0
	Ceratopogo	nidae		
		Bezzia sp.		2
	Chironomida	ae		3104
	Empididae			
		Hemerodromia sp.		26
	Simuliidae	Simulium sp.		1
	Tipulidae	Olifialiani sp.		1
		Hexatoma sp.		1
		Tipula sp.		13
			SUM	5593

#### Appendix LXXXII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae			
	Procloeon sp.		1
Caenidae	Caenis sp.		24
Heptageniidae	Stenonema sp.		50
HEMIPTERA Veliidae			
	Microvelia sp.		1
MEGALOPTERA Corydalidae			
COLEOPTERA	Nigronia sp.		1
Dytiscidae	Lioporeus sp.		2
Elmidae	Lioporeus sp.		2
	Stenelmis sp.		1
		SUM	80

# Appendix LXXXIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek).

#### Taxon

Campostoma oligolepis	210
Catostomus commersoni	13
Erimyzon oblongus	11
Etheostoma nigrum	10
E. spectabile	66
E. stigmaeum	22
Fundulus notatus	4
Gambusia affinis	2
Lepomis cyanellus	24
L. macrochirus	11
L. megalotis	55
Luxilis chrysocephalus	75
Lythrurus fasciolaris	77
Moxostoma erythrurum	3
Notemigonus crysoleucas	2
Pimephales notatus	193
Semotilus atromaculatus	29

SUM

807

Appendix LXXXIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-24 (Buck Creek).

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fe	)1 t Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: BUC	K CREEK (Stre	am must be on 1	:100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 48	38210 Segmen	nt No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	324 (GRBEX-24)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream:	BUCK FORK P	OND RIVER			
Downstream/Upstr	eam Mile Point:	: to		Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	aloging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: CHRISTI	AN County 2: _		(sample sit	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile P	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: H	HONEY GROVE	
Latitude: 36.9813	Longitude:	-87.3522 (dd.ddd	ld o <u>r dms</u> )		
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-vv) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S			$\smile$		
Biological Integrity					
		•	-	inder of Siles. I	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA		at apply)		1
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire					
Full	Threatened			Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100_		• •			
Cause Code:	_ Source Code	(S):			
Cause Code: Cause Code:	_ Source Code	(ə)			
Cause Code:	Source Code	(ə)			
Cause Code:					
		(-)·			

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s):

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix LXXXV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

OLIGOCHAETA MOLLUSCA       Corbiculidae       139         Pleuroceridae       Corbicula fluminea       139         Pleuroceridae       Elimia sp.       41         CRUSTACEA       Asellidae       1         Asellidae       Lirceus sp.       1         Cambaridae       Orconectes sp.       18         EPHEMEROPTERA       Baetidae       1         Baetidae       Acerpenna sp.       1         Procloeon sp.       3       3         Caenidae       Caenis sp.       1         Procloeon sp.       3       3         Caenidae       Caenis sp.       1         Procloeon sp.       3       3         Caenidae       Stenacron sp.       6         ODONATA       Aeshnidae       2         PLECOPTERA       Boyeria sp.       2         PLECOPTERA       Neoperla sp.       6         NEUROPTERA       Sialiae       3         Sialiae       Sialis sp.       14         TRICHOPTERA       Cheumatopsyche sp.       47         Hydropsychidae       Cheumatopsyche sp.       47         Philopotamidae       Chimarra sp.       1         Oryopidae       Chimarra sp. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
Corbiculiidae Corbiculi fluminea 139 Pleuroceridae Elimia sp. 41 CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Cambaridae Cambaridae Cambaridae Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Pr		ΓA		5
PleuroceridaeCorbicula fluminea139PleuroceridaeElimia sp.41CRUSTACEALirceus sp.1AsellidaeLirceus sp.1CambaridaeOrconectes sp.18EPHEMEROPTERAAcerpenna sp.14BaetidaeAcerpenna sp.14BaetidaeProcloeon sp.3CaenidaeCaenis sp.1Procloeon sp.31CaenidaeStenacron sp.6ODONATAAceshnidae2PLECOPTERABoyeria sp.2PLECOPTERANeoperla sp.3VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.1VeliidaeSialis sp.14TRICHOPTERASialis sp.14HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.47HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17PhilopotamidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.17HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.16DryopidaeHelichus sp.6DytiscidaeHelichus sp.6	MOLLOOON	Corbiculiidae		
Elimia sp. 41 CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Microvelia sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Dryopidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae			Corbicula fluminea	139
CRUSTACEA Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Divopsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6		Pleuroceridae		
Asellidae Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Boyeria sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Boyeria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Sialidae Sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Drietera Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Sp. 1 Philopotamidae Sialis sp. 14 Hydropsychidae Sp. 1 Philopotamidae Sp. 1 Philopotam			Elimia sp.	41
Lirceus sp. 1 Cambaridae EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 13 Caenidae Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Acerneuria sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Lirceus sp. 1 Helichus sp. 1 Helichu	CRUSTACEA			
Cambaridae Orconectes sp. 18 EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 1 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 1 Perlidae Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1  TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 1 Helichus sp. 1		/ 100111000	Lirceus sp.	1
EPHEMEROPTERA Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 COLEOPTERA IPhilopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA		Cambaridae	·	
Baetidae Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Sialidae 9 NEUROPTERA 9			Orconectes sp.	18
Acerpenna sp. 14 Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	EPHEMEROP			
Baetis sp. 1 Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Daeliuae	Acernenna sn	14
Procloeon sp. 3 Caenidae Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae				
Caenis sp. 1 Heptageniidae Stenacron sp. 6 ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Veliidae NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA IHydropsychidae Acroneuria sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Dryopidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1				3
Heptageniidae 6   ODONATA Aeshnidae   Aeshnidae Boyeria sp.   PLECOPTERA Boyeria sp.   Perlidae 1   Perlidae 1   Neoperla sp. 1   Neoperla sp. 1   NEUROPTERA Microvelia sp.   Sialidae 3   Sialidae 1   Sialis sp. 14   TRICHOPTERA 14   Hydropsychidae 1   Hydropsychidae 1   Cheumatopsyche sp. 1   Philopotamidae 1   COLEOPTERA 1   Dryopidae 1   Helichus sp. 6   Dytiscidae 6		Caenidae		
Stenacron sp.6ODONATABoyeria sp.2PLECOPTERABoyeria sp.2PerlidaeAcroneuria sp.1PerlidaeNeoperla sp.1VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.9NEUROPTERASialis sp.14TRICHOPTERASialis sp.14TRICHOPTERACheumatopsyche sp.47HydropsychidaeCheumatopsyche sp.1PhilopotamidaeChimarra sp.1COLEOPTERADryopidae6DryopidaeHelichus sp.6Dytiscidae6Dytiscidae		Llanta naniida a	•	1
ODONATA Aeshnidae Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1		Heptagenildae		6
Boyeria sp. 2 PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	ODONATA		otendoron sp.	0
PLECOPTERA Perlidae Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Aeshnidae		
Perlidae Acroneuria sp. Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Veliidae Nicrovelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Ucheumatopsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae			Boyeria sp.	2
Acroneuria sp. 1 Neoperla sp. 86 HEMIPTERA Veliidae Nicrovelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	PLECOPTER			
Neoperla sp.86HEMIPTERA VeliidaeMicrovelia sp.9NEUROPTERA Sialidae9NEUROPTERA Sialis sp.14TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae14Cheumatopsyche sp.47Hydropsychidae1Philopotamidae1COLEOPTERA Dryopidae1Dryopidae Helichus sp.6Dytiscidae6		reniuae	Acroneuria sp	1
HEMIPTERA Veliidae Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae			•	
Microvelia sp. 9 NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	HEMIPTERA			
NEUROPTERA Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Veliidae		_
Sialidae Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae 47 Hydropsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae 1 Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA 1 Dryopidae 4 Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae 4		^	Microvelia sp.	9
Sialis sp. 14 TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	NEUROFIER			
TRICHOPTERA Hydropsychidae Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Clandad	Sialis sp.	14
Cheumatopsyche sp. 47 Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	TRICHOPTER	RA	•	
Hydropsyche sp. 1 Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Hydropsychida		
Philopotamidae Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae				
Chimarra sp. 1 COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		Philopotamida		I
COLEOPTERA Dryopidae Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae		- mopotalinaa		1
Helichus sp. 6 Dytiscidae	COLEOPTER	A	•	
Dytiscidae		Dryopidae		~
		Duticoidoo	Helichus sp.	6
		Dylisciuae	Neoporus sp.	2

### Appendix LXXXV. Cont.

Taxon				
DIPTERA	Gyrinidae Elmidae	Dineutus sp. Dubiraphia sp. Macronychus glabratus		1 2 2
	Hydrophilidae	Stenelmis sp. Enochrus sp. Paracymus sp.		53 1 2
	Scirtidae Ceratopogonio	Scirtes sp. dae Probezzia sp.		2
	Chironomidae Empididae Ephydridae Simuliidae Stratiomyiidae	-		151 7
				1 3
	Tipulidae	Stratiomys sp. Tipula sp.		1
			SUM	626

#### Appendix LXXXVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River) based on highgradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
MOLLUSCA			
	Sphaeriidae		24
	Physidae	Sphaerium sp.	24
	Dlourocorida	Physella sp.	2
	Pleurocerida	Elimia sp.	42
EPHEMERC	PTERA Baetidae		
		Acerpenna sp.	15
		Centroptilum sp. Procloeon sp.	2 43
	Heptageniid	ae	
ODONATA		Stenacron sp.	6
ODONATA	Aeshnidae		
		Boyeria sp.	2
PLECOPTEI	RA Perlidae		
		Neoperla sp.	5
NEUROPTE	RA Sialidae		
		Sialis sp.	5
TRICHOPTE		ideo	
	Dipseudops	Phylocentropus sp.	1
	Hydroptilida	e	
	Polycentrop	Hydroptila sp. odidae	1
		Polycentropus sp.	1
COLEOPTE	RΔ	immature polycentropodid	1
COLLOI IL	Dryopidae		
	Elmidee	Helichus sp.	6
	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.	1
		Macronychus glabratus	20
DIPTERA	Chironomida	ae	124
	Simuliidae	Simulium sp.	1

## Appendix LXXXVI Cont.

Taxon			
	Tipulidae	Limonia sp. Pseudolimnophila sp.	1 1
			SUM 304

# Appendix LXXXVII. Fish species list for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River).

#### Taxon

Campostoma oligolepis	4
Cyprinella whipplei	2
Erimyzon oblongus	4
Esox americanus	2
Etheostoma stigmaeum	1
Lepomis cyanellus	2
L. gulosus	2
L. macrochirus	26
L. megalotis	47
Luxilis chrysocephalus	2
Lythrurus fasciolaris	13
Micropterus punctulatus	3
Notemigonus crysoleucas	2
Semotilus atromaculatus	27

137

Grubbs, 2003. Monitoring Expansion: Green River Basin

Appendix LXXXVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-26 (East Branch West Fork Pond River)

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management	1				
Stream Name: EAS	T BRANCH WE	ST FORK POND F	RIVER (Stream	n must be on 1:100	( map)
GNIS Feature ID: 50	)6444 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	826 (GRBEX-26)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, e)	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	WEST FORK PO	OND RIVER			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: CHRISTIA	AN County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: C	ROFTON	
Latitude: 37.0247	Longitude:	-87.4032 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-05-01 (r	nacroinvertebrate	e), 08-09-01 (F	ish)	
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nun	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAI	BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			X		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM X					
USE SUPPORT					
AQUATIC LIFE (circ	•				
Full	Threatened			Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100 Source Code(s): 7550					
Cause Code: 1600 Source Code(s): 7550 Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code:					
		\~/*			

Cause Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Cause Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Cause Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s):

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

# Appendix LXXXIX. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAETA CRUSTACEA				10
	Asellidae			-
HEMIPTERA		Lirceus sp.		3
	Corixidae			•
DIPTERA		immature corixid		3
	Chironomidae Tabanidae			3
	rabamdae	Chrysops sp.		1
	Tipulidae			
		Erioptera sp.		2
		Molophilus sp.		2 1
		Ormosia sp.		1
			SUM	25

# Appendix XC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
OLIGOCHAETA ODONATA				12
DIPTERA	Libellulidae	immature libellulid		1
DIFTERA	Chironomidae Tipulidae			2
	npullado	Erioptera sp.		3
			SUM	18

## Appendix XCI. Fish species list for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)

Taxon

Cyprinella spiloptera	13
Etheostoma nigrum	1
Gambusia affinis	20
Lepomis gulosus	2
L. macrochirus	23
Semotilus atromaculatus	2

#### Appendix XCII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-27 (Elk Pond Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: ELK	POND CREEK	(Stream must be	on 1:100k map	)	
GNIS Feature ID: 49	1671 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU032	27 (GRBEX-27)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream: I	POND RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky;	Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\smile$	
County 1: MUHLEN	BERG Cou	inty 2:	(sam	ple site county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	_ Topographic	Map Name: GF	RAHAM	
Latitude: 37.1618	Longitude:	-87.2885 (dd.ddd	d or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 08-31-01 (r	nacroinvertebrate	e), 09-14-01 (Fis	sh)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	ber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAE	<u>BLE (</u> Check all the	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				Х	

#### **USE SUPPORT**

PHYSICAL/CHEM

BIOLOGICAL

TOXICITY

AQUATIC LIFE (circle	e one)	$\frown$	
Full	Threatened	(Partial)	Nonsupport
Cause Code: 1100	Source Code(s): 1000,	7550	
Cause Code: 1600	Source Code(s): 1000,	7550	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
(One or more source	s must be designated	for each cause)	

Χ

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

Х

FISH CONSUMP	ΓION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (I	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
	Thursday	Dential	Newsymmetry	
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

#### Appendix XCIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon				
HEMIPTERA				
	Corixidae	immature corixid		8
	Veliidae	Microvelia sp.		9
MEGALOPTERA		wicrovena sp.		9
	Corydalidae	Chauliodes sp.		2
NEUROPTERA	Sialidae			
	Sialiuae	Sialis sp.		38
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonida	ae		
	1 0	Bezzia sp.		4
	Chironomidae	Probezzia sp.		24 486
			SUM	571

#### Appendix XCIV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
HEMIPTERA	Corixidae			
NEUROPTERA		immature corixid		4
DIPTERA	Sialidae	Sialis sp.		33
	Ceratopogonida			_
	Chironomidae	Probezzia sp.		2 356
			SUM	395

#### Appendix XCV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-29 (Pleasant Run)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: PLE	ASANT RUN (S	tream must be on	1:100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 50	0906 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	29 (GRBEX-29)	
Total length of stream	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	·	
Receiving Stream:	DRAKES CREE	к			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick		; Salt; Green, Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: HOPKINS	6 County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: N	ORTONVILLE	
Latitude: 37.1918	Longitude:	-87.4523 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: (	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	tart: 08-13-01 (r	nacroinvertebrate	e), 08-13-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity:	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nun	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA		at apply)		<u> </u>
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				Х	
BIOLOGICAL				X	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM				X	
USE SUPPORT					

<b>AQUATIC LIFE (circ</b>	le one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport)
Cause Code: 1000_	_ Source Code(s): 5800_		
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code: 1600_	Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
(One or more sourc	es must be designated fo	or each cause)	

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TION (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
SWIMMING (circl	e one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
OVERALL USE (	DOW use only – do not c	ircle)	
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport

Assessment Method Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_

#### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

Comments:

### Appendix XCVI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, kicknet sampling.

Taxon

			SUM	128
		Tipula sp.		3
	Chironomidae Tipulidae			72
		Probezzia sp.		1
		Bezzia sp.		1
DIFIERA	Ceratopogonid	ae		
DIPTERA		Dineutus sp.		1
COLEOPTERA	A Gyrinidae			
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.		19
NEUROPTER				•
	Notonectidae	immature notonectid		1
HEMIPTERA		immature aeshnid		1
ODONATA	Aeshnidae			
ODONATA		Caecidotea sp. Lirceus sp.		1 1
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae			4
OLIGOCHAET	A			27

### Appendix XCVII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek) based on high-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
ODONATA	Aeshnidae			
HEMIPTERA		Aeshna sp.		3
NEUROPTERA	Corixidae	immature corixid		6
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.		27
TRICHOPTERA	Polycentropodie	dae Polycentropus sp.		1
COLEOPTERA	Hydrophilidae	r olycenicopus sp.		·
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonida	Tropisternus sp.		1
	Ceratopogonida	Bezzia sp. Ceratopogon sp.		23 2
	Chironomidae	Probezzia sp.		10 247
			SUM	320

### Appendix XCVIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-30 (Flat Creek)

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: FLAT	CREEK (Strea	am must be on 1:	100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 49	2181 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	330 (GRBEX-30)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·	
Receiving Stream: I	POND RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	ndy; Little San Cumberland; L	dy; Tygarts; Lick ower Cumberland	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\smile$	
County 1: HOPKINS	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: N	ADISONVILLE EAS	т
Latitude: 37.2506	Longitude:	-87.4547 (dd.ddc	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: 0	)8-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	art: 06-29-01 (r	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-13-01 (F	Fish)	
<b>Biological Integrity:</b>	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (	circle one)	Number of Sites	s: 1
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAE	BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				X	
BIOLOGICAL				X	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM				X	
USE SUPPORT					
AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full	Threatened	Partia		Noncumport	
Cause Code: 1000_				Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1000_ Cause Code: 1100_					
Cause Code: 1100_ Cause Code: 1600					
Cause Code:		· /			
Cause Code:					
Cause Code:	Source Code	(s):			
Cause Code:					

Cause Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_ (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

# Appendix IC. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon

OLIGOCHAE MOLLUSCA	TA		11
	Planorbidae	Helisoma sp.	2
	Physidae	Physella sp.	3
	Sphaeriidae	Sphaerium sp.	1
	Unionidae	immature unionid	1
EPHEMERO	PTERA Baetidae		
	Caenidae	Centroptilum sp. Caenis sp.	2
	Heptageniida	10	
ODONATA		Stenonema sp.	8
	Aeshnidae	Basiaeschna sp.	1
	Coenagrionid	ae Argia sp. Enallagma sp.	1 2
	Gomphidae	Gomphus sp.	2
	Libellulidae	Macromia sp.	1
HEMIPTERA		Neurocordulia sp.	4
	Gerridae	Trepobates sp.	1
TRICHOPOT	ERA Hydropsychid		
	Hydroptilidae	Cheumatopsyche sp.	1
	Leptoceridae	Hydroptila sp.	1
		Oecetis sp. Triaenodes sp.	1 1
COLEOPTER	RA Dytiscidae		
	Elmidae	Cybister sp.	1
		Dubiraphia sp.	3

### Appendix IC. Cont.

		Tipula sp.	1
	Tipulidae	Chrysops sp.	1
	Tabanidae		
	Chironomidae	Chaoborus sp.	1 226
	Chaoboridae		
		Forcipomyia sp. immature ceratopogonid	1 2
		Bezzia sp.	2
DIPTERA	Ceratopogonic	dae Atrichopogon sp.	2
	Hydrophilidae	Berosus sp.	6
	Haliplidae	Peltodytes sp.	7
Taxon			 

## Appendix C. Fish species list for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).

Amia calva	1
Aphredoderus sayanus	1
Erimyzon oblongus	1
Esox americanus	2
Fundulus olivaceus	4
Gambusia affinis	1
Labidesthes sicculus	39
Lepomis macrochirus	106
L. megalotis	23
L. microlophus	1
Lythrurus fasciolaris	48
Micropterus punctulatus	3
M. salmoides	1
Minytrema melanops	2
Moxostoma erythrurum	7
Percina maculata	2
Pimephales notatus	4

SUM

246

### Appendix CI. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-13 (Bat East Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TRADEWATER (Complete a form for each assessed segment.)					
Stream Name: BAT	EAST CREEK	(Stream must be	on 1:100k ma	p)	
GNIS Feature ID: 4	36462 Segmer	nt No.:Stat	ion ID: WKU0	313 (GRBEX-13)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream:	POND CREEK				
-				•	
Downstream/Upstr	eam Mile Point	: to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstr Major Basin: Big S Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little Sar	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	aloging Unit: 05	110003		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: MUHLEN	IBERG Cou	unty 2:	(sar	nple site county(s))	
Sample Site Mile P	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: D	ORAKESBORO	
Latitude: 37.1560	Longitude:	-87.0973 (dd.ddd	dd or dms)		
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-c	ld-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-19-01 (	macroinvertebrat	e), 08-08-01 (F	Fish)	
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	ood; Fair; Poor (ci	ircle one) Nui	mber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA	BLE (Check all th	at apply)		
		FULL, but			Level of
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				X	
BIOLOGICAL				X	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (cire Full	Threatened	l Partia	al	Nonsupport	

Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport )
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code: 1600_	Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
10			

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle				
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

# Appendix CII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
MOLLUSCA	A Physidae		
CRUSTACE	ĒA	Physella sp.	13
	Asellidae	Caecidotea sp.	5
EPHEMER		Caecidolea sp.	5
	Baetidae	Callibaetis sp.	2
	Caenidae	Caenis sp.	34
	Ephemerida		1
ODONATA		nexagenia sp.	I
	Aeshnidae	Basiaeschna sp.	1
	Coenagrioni	dae Argia sp.	1
	Gomphidae	Enallagma sp.	6
	-	Gomphus sp.	1
	Libellulidae	immature libellulid	1
HEMIPTER	A Veliidae		
NEUROPTE	-RA	Steinovelia sp.	2
	Sialidae	Sielie en	11
TRICHOPO		Sialis sp.	11
	Hydropsychi	idae Cheumatopsyche sp. Hydropsyche sp.	21 1
	Hydroptilida	e	
		Hydroptila sp. Neotrichia sp.	2 3
	Leptocerida	e Oecetis sp.	1
	Polycentrop	odidae Cyrnellus fraternus	16
LEPIDOPTE	ΞDΛ	Polycentropus sp.	18
	Pyralidae		
		Munroessa/Synclita sp.	53

### Appendix Cll. Cont.

Taxon				
COLEOPT				
	Dytiscidae	Nebrioporus/Stictotarsus sp.		1
	Elmidae			
	o · · ·	Dubiraphia sp.		4
	Gyrinidae	Dineutus sp.		6
	Scirtidae			Ū
DIPTERA		Prionocyphon sp.		1
	Ceratopogo	onidae		
		Probezzia sp.		1
	Chironomic Tipulidae	lae		155
	·	Pedicia sp.		1
		immature tipulid		1
			SUM	363

## Appendix CIII. Fish species list for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek).

Taxon

Fundulus catenatus	1
Lepisosteus oculatus	1
Lepomis macrochirus	7
L. megalotis	11
L. microlophus	1
Micropterus salmoides	1
Pomoxis annularis	1
Pylodictus olivaris	1

SUM 24

Appendix CIV. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-15 (Lewis Creek).

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management	01	& TRADEWATER					
0	(Complete a form for each assessed segment.)						
Stream Name: LEW	IS CREEK (Stro	eam must be on 1	:100k map)				
GNIS Feature ID: 49	96327 Segmen	nt No.:Stat	ion ID: WKU0	315 (GRBEX-15)			
Total length of stre	am (in miles, e	cluding reservoi	rs):	_·			
Receiving Stream:	GREEN RIVER						
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	: to	·	Segment Lengt	h:		
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentuck	y; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;		
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110003		$\bigcirc$			
County 1: OHIO	County 2: _		(sample site	e county(s))			
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: F	PARADISE			
Latitude: 37.3475	Longitude:	-86.9843 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)				
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-d	ld-yy) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)		
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 06-26-01 (I	macroinvertebrat	e), 08-16-01 (F	Fish)			
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	ood; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1			
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TA	BLE (Check all th	at apply)				
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4		
HABITAT	X						
BIOLOGICAL				X			
TOXICITY							
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X						
USE SUPPORT	te one)						

AQUATIC LIFE (circ	le one)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	(Nonsupport)
Cause Code: 1100_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code: 1600_	_ Source Code(s): 7550_		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
Cause Code:	_ Source Code(s):		
10	and the state of t		

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

### Appendix CV. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
HIRUDINEA MOLLUSCA			1
CRUSTACEA	Corbiculiidae	Corbicula fluminea	1
	Talitridae	Hyalella azteca	3
EPHEMEROP <sup>-</sup>	TERA Caenidae	Caenis sp.	12
	Heptageniidae	Stenacron sp.	51
ODONATA		Stenonema sp.	141
	Libellulidae	Neurocordulia sp.	1
HEMIPTERA	Corixidae	immature corixid	4
	Gerridae	Trepobates sp.	7
	Hydrometridae Nepidae	Hydrometra sp.	1
		Nepa sp.	2
TRICHOPOTE	Veliidae RA	Steinovelia sp.	2
Indenoi o i L	Hydroptilidae	Hydroptila sp.	4
	Leptoceridae	Oecetis sp.	3
	Polycentropodi	dae Cyrnellus fraternus	5
COLEOPTERA	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.	9
	Hydrophilidae	Stenelmis sp.	27
	Scirtidae	Berosus sp.	4
		Prionocyphon sp.	1

### Appendix CV. Cont.

Taxon		
DIPTERA	Chironomidae	130
		SUM 409

## Appendix CVI. Fish species list for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek).

#### Taxon

Cyprinella spiloptera	1
Hybopsis amblops	3
Labidesthes sicculus	10
Lepisosteus oculatus	1
Lepomis cyanellus	3
L. gulosus	1
L. macrochirus	28
L. megalotis	16
Micropterus punctulatus	3
Percina caprodes	2
P. maculata	4
Pimephales notatus	12

SUM

#### Appendix CVII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-17 (Caney Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT FORM Sampling Year: 2001 Basin Management Unit: GREEN & TR (Complete a form for each assessed s				
Stream Name: CANEY CREEK (Stream	n must be on ′	1:100k map)		
GNIS Feature ID: 488846 Segment No	o.:Stati	on ID: WKU0	317 (GRBEX-17)	
Total length of stream (in miles, exclu	ding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream: ROUGH RIVER				
Downstream/Upstream Mile Point:	to	·	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstream Description: _ Major Basin: Big Sandy; Little Sandy; Mississippi; Upper Cumberland; Lowe	Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cataloging Unit: 05110	004		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: OHIO County 2:		(sample site	e county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Point:	Topographic	Map Name: R	OSINE	
Latitude: 37.4640 Longitude: -86.	6555 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: 08-02-03 (mm-dd-yy	y) Type:	Monitored	r Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: Start: 07-13-01 (mac	roinvertebrate	e), 09-24-01 (F	ish)	
Biological Integrity: Excellent; Good;	Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nur	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT TABLE	(Check all the	at apply)		
FU	ILL, but IREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT		Х		
BIOLOGICAL		Х		
TOXICITY				
PHYSICAL/CHEM X				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circle one) Full Threatened Cause Code: 1100_ Source Code(s): Cause Code: 1600_ Source Code(s):			Nonsupport	

 Cause Code:
 Source Code(s):

 (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	TON (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (	OOW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

### Appendix CVIII. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrels Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon			
OLIGOCHAET, MOLLUSCA	A		1
	Planorbidae	Holicomo co	1
	Sphaeriidae	Helisoma sp.	-
		Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.	2 1
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae		0
		Caecidotea sp. Lirceus sp.	2 1
	Atyidae	Palaemonetes sp.	54
	Talitridae		• •
EPHEMEROPT	ſERA	Hyalella azteca	1
	Baetidae	Collibratio on	1
	Caenidae	Callibaetis sp.	I
	Heptageniidae	Caenis sp.	16
	op taget in a se	Stenacron sp.	1
ODONATA		Stenonema sp.	2
	Aeshnidae	Nasiaeschna sp.	2
	Coenagrionidae		
	Libellulidae	Enallagma sp.	4
		Epicordulia sp.	1
		Libellula sp. Neurocordulia sp.	3 2
HEMIPTERA	Belostomatidae		
		Belostoma sp.	1
	Corixidae	immature corixid	48
	Gerridae		
	Nepidae	Trepobates sp.	1
MEGALOPTER	24	Ranatra sp.	1
	Corydalidae	Chauliodes sp.	1

### Appendix CVIII. Cont.

Taxon				
NEUROPTERA	Sialidae			
LEPIDOPTERA		Sialis sp.		1
COLEOPTERA	Nepticulidae	Nepticula sp.		1
COLEOPTERA	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.		5
	Haliplidae	Stenelmis sp.		5
	Hydrophilidae	Peltodytes sp.		1
		Berosus sp. Helobata sp.		1
DIPTERA		Helochares sp.		1
	Chaoboridae	Chaoborus sp.		1
	Chironomidae Tabanidae			29
	Tipulidae	Chlorotabanus sp.		1
		Helius sp. Tipula sp.		3 1
			SUM	198

### Appendix CIX. Fish species list for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek).

#### Taxon

2
1
13
2
20
5
1
1

SUM

Appendix CX. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-25 (Jarrells Creek).

305b ASSESSMENT Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN 8				
Stream Name: JARF	RELLS CREEK	(Stream must be	on 1:100k ma	p)	
GNIS Feature ID: 49	5175 Segmen	t No.:Stati	on ID: WKU03	325 (GRBEX-25)	
Total length of strea	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):	_•	
Receiving Stream: F	POND RIVER				
Downstream/Upstre	am Mile Point:	to	•	Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper USGS (8-digit) Cata	ndy; Little San Cumberland; L	dy; Tygarts; Lick ower Cumberland	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
County 1: MUHLEN			(san	nle site county(s))	
County 1. MONLEN		Inty 2	(San	ipie site county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	_ Topographic	Map Name: G	RAHAM	
Latitude: 37.1573	Longitude:	-87.3171 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date: 0	08-02-03 (mm-d	d-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: St	art: 07-27-01 (n	nacroinvertebrate	e), 08-13-01 (F	ïsh)	
<b>Biological Integrity:</b>	Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Nun	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE	SUPPORT TAE	BLE (Check all the	at apply)		
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT				X	
BIOLOGICAL				Х	
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	Х				
USE SUPPORT AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full Cause Code: 1100_	Threatened	Partia (s): 7550	1	Nonsupport	

Source Code(s): 7550
Source Code(s): 7100, 7200
Source Code(s): 7550
Source Code(s):
Source Code(s):
Source Code(s):
Source Code(s):
-

(One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circle	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	MPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	GDW	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs

# Appendix CXI. Macroinvertebrate taxa list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek) based on low-gradient, multihabitat sampling.

Taxon				
MOLLUSCA				
	Physidae Sphaeriidae	Physella sp.		1
	Opridemidae	Pisidium sp. Sphaerium sp.		4 19
CRUSTACEA	Asellidae			
	Talitridae	Caecidotea sp.		15
EPHEMEROPT	ERA Baetidae	Hyalella azteca		14
	Caenidae	Callibaetis sp.		1
ODONATA		Caenis sp.		6
	Aeshnidae	Basiaeschna sp.		3
	Coenagrionidae	Nasiaeschna sp. Enallagma sp.		2 20
	Libellulidae	Neurocordulia sp.		19
NEUROPTERA		immature libellulid		2
	Sialidae	Sialis sp.		11
COLEOPTERA	Dytiscidae	Cybister sp.		
	Elmidae	Dubiraphia sp.		25
	Haliplidae	Peltodytes sp.		3
	Scirtidae	Prionocyphon sp.		1
DIPTERA	Chironomidae			282
			SUM	428

# Appendix CXII. Fish species list for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek).

#### Taxon

Aphredoderus sayanus	11
Esox americanus	3
Etheostoma gracile	3
Fundulus olivaceus	24
Lepomis cyanellus	3
L. gulosus	2
L. macrochirus	59
L. megalotis	3
Notemigonus crysoleucas	1

SUM

109

Appendix CXIII. Stream usage assessment for GRBEX-28 (Craborchard Creek).

305b ASSESSMEN Sampling Year: 200 Basin Management (Complete a form fo	1 Unit: GREEN &				
Stream Name: CRA	BORCHARD CI	REEK (Stream mu	ust be on 1:10	0k map)	
GNIS Feature ID: 49	0247 Segmen	t No.:Stati	ion ID: WKU03	28 (GRBEX-28)	
Total length of stre	am (in miles, ex	cluding reservoi	rs):		
Receiving Stream:	DRAKES CREE	К			
Downstream/Upstre	eam Mile Point:	: to		Segment Lengt	h:
Downstream/Upstre Major Basin: Big Sa Mississippi; Upper	andy; Little San	dy; Tygarts; Lick	ing; Kentucky	; Salt; Green; Trade	ewater; Tennessee;
USGS (8-digit) Cata	loging Unit: 05	110006		$\bigcirc$	
County 1: HOPKINS	6 County 2: _		(sample site	county(s))	
Sample Site Mile Po	oint:	Topographic	Map Name: N	ORTONVILLE	
Latitude: 37.1577	Longitude:	-87.4644 (dd.ddd	ld or dms)		
Assessment Date:	08-02-03 (mm-o	dd-yy) Type:	Monitoredor	Evaluated (circle o	ne)
Sampling Dates: S	tart: 07-05-01 (r	macroinvertebrate	e), 08-13-01 (F	ish)	
<b>Biological Integrity</b>	: Excellent; Go	od; Fair; Poor (ci	rcle one) Num	nber of Sites: 1	
AQUATIC LIFE USE			at apply)	1	
AQUATIC LIFE	FULL	FULL, but THREATENED	PARTIAL	NONSUPPORT	Level of Info 1 to 4
HABITAT			Х		
BIOLOGICAL			X		
TOXICITY					
PHYSICAL/CHEM	X				
<u>USE SUPPORT</u> AQUATIC LIFE (circ Full	te one) Threatened	Partia		Nonsupport	
Cause Code: 1100					
Cause Code: 1600		• •			
Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code: Source Code(s):					
Cause Code:					

Cause Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Cause Code: \_\_\_\_ Source Code(s): \_\_\_\_\_ (One or more sources must be designated for each cause)

FISH CONSUMPT	ION (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
SWIMMING (circl	e one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
DRINKING WATE	R (circle one)			
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
Cause Code:	Source Code(s):			
OVERALL USE (D	)OW use only – do not c	ircle)		
Full	Threatened	Partial	Nonsupport	

### Assessment Performed by: (circle all that apply)

DOW	DOW	University	Federal	State	Other
Amb WQ	NPS	EKU	COE	KDFWR	ORSANCO
Amb Bio	(GDW)	WKU	USFS	KSNPC	MSD
WMB	Probmon	MoreheadU	USFW	VA	LFUCG
Bact	DMR		TVA	WVA	
IS				TN	
RR					
FO					

Names of Contributors: Scott Grubbs